"VERZEO DATA SCIENCE MAJOR PROJECT"

Problem statement: Create a classification model to predict the sentiment either (1 or 0) based on Amazon Alexa reviews

Context: This dataset consists of a nearly 3000 Amazon customer reviews (input text), star ratings, date of review, variant and feedback of various amazon Alexa products like Alexa Echo, Echo dots, Alexa Firesticks etc. for learning how to train Machine for sentiment analysis.

DATASET:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Sokf6jPQq7IAb92V0JO_nduwBJ3oZpgm/\(\)

•

Done By

"N K SAMYUKKTHAA (Dr NGP INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)"

```
In [1]:
# Importing the Libraries
import numpy as np
import pandas as pd
import os
import seaborn as sns
import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
plt.rcParams.update({'font.size': 14})
import nltk
from nltk.corpus import stopwords
from wordcloud import WordCloud
from sklearn.preprocessing import OneHotEncoder
import string
from sklearn.feature extraction.text import CountVectorizer
from sklearn.model selection import train test split
from sklearn.linear model import LogisticRegression
```

```
In [2]:
```

```
# Load Dataset
reviews = pd.read_csv('amazon_alexa_data.csv', sep = '\t')
reviews.head()
```

Out[2]:

	rating	date	variation	verified_reviews	feedback
0	5	31-Jul-18	Charcoal Fabric	Love my Echo!	1
1	5	31-Jul-18	Charcoal Fabric	Loved it!	1
2	4	31-Jul-18	Walnut Finish	Sometimes while playing a game, you can answer	1
3	5	31-Jul-18	Charcoal Fabric	I have had a lot of fun with this thing. My 4	1
4	5	31-Jul-18	Charcoal Fabric	Music	1

In [3]:

```
# data characteristics reviews.shape
```

```
Out[3]:
(3150, 5)
In [4]:
reviews.info()
<class 'pandas.core.frame.DataFrame'>
RangeIndex: 3150 entries, 0 to 3149
Data columns (total 5 columns):
                        Non-Null Count Dtype
    Column
 #
    -----
                        3150 non-null
                                       int64
 \cap
   rating
 1
   date
                        3150 non-null object
 2
   variation
                       3150 non-null object
 3
   verified reviews 3150 non-null object
 4
   feedback
                       3150 non-null
                                       int64
dtypes: int64(2), object(3)
memory usage: 123.2+ KB
In [5]:
reviews ['feedback'].unique()
Out[5]:
array([1, 0])
In [6]:
print("We have a total of {} reviews".format(reviews.shape[0]))
print("Feedback = 1 means a positive review and Feedback=0 means a negative review")
We have a total of 3150 reviews
Feedback = 1 means a positive review and Feedback=0 means a negative review
In [7]:
# statistics of data
reviews.describe()
Out[7]:
          rating
                  feedback
count 3150.000000 3150.000000
mean
        4.463175
                  0.918413
  std
        1.068506
                  0.273778
        1.000000
                  0.000000
  min
 25%
        4.000000
                  1.000000
        5.000000
                  1.000000
 50%
        5.000000
                  1.000000
 75%
        5.000000
                  1.000000
 max
In [8]:
# Checking the feedback
reviews ['feedback'].unique()
Out[8]:
array([1, 0])
In [9]:
# Separating the positive and negative reviews into different dataframes
```

```
positive = reviews[reviews['feedback'] == 1]
p = len(positive)
negative = reviews[reviews['feedback'] == 0]
n = len(negative)
print('The number of positive reviews is {} and negative reviews is {}'.format(p,n))

rat1 = len(reviews[reviews['rating']==1])
rat2 = len(reviews[reviews['rating']==2])
rat3 = len(reviews[reviews['rating']==3])
rat4 = len(reviews[reviews['rating']==4])
rat5 = len(reviews[reviews['rating']==5])
print('{} ratings = 1'.format(rat1))
print('{} ratings = 2'.format(rat2))
print('{} ratings = 3'.format(rat3))
print('{} ratings = 4'.format(rat4))
print('{} ratings = 5'.format(rat5))
```

```
The number of positive reviews is 2893 and negative reviews is 257 161 \text{ ratings} = 1 96 \text{ ratings} = 2 152 \text{ ratings} = 3 455 \text{ ratings} = 4 2286 \text{ ratings} = 5
```

In [10]:

negative.describe()

Out[10]:

	rating	feedback
count	257.000000	257.0
mean	1.373541	0.0
std	0.484688	0.0
min	1.000000	0.0
25%	1.000000	0.0
50%	1.000000	0.0
75%	2.000000	0.0
max	2.000000	0.0

In [11]:

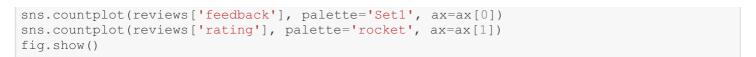
positive.describe()

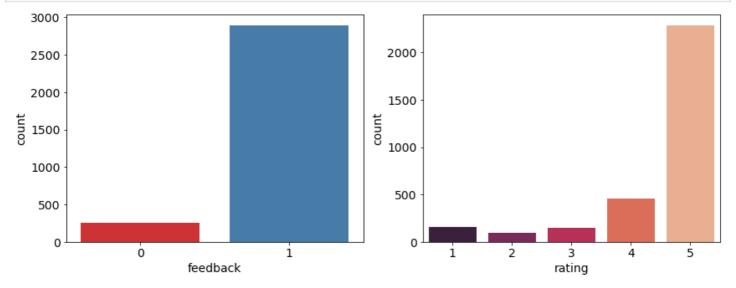
Out[11]:

	rating	feedback
count	2893.000000	2893.0
mean	4.737643	1.0
std	0.546544	0.0
min	3.000000	1.0
25%	5.000000	1.0
50%	5.000000	1.0
75%	5.000000	1.0
max	5.000000	1.0

In [12]:

```
fig_dims= (14,5)
fig, ax = plt.subplots(1,2, figsize=fig_dims)
```





In [13]:

```
reviews['length'] = reviews['verified_reviews'].apply(len)
reviews.head()
```

Out[13]:

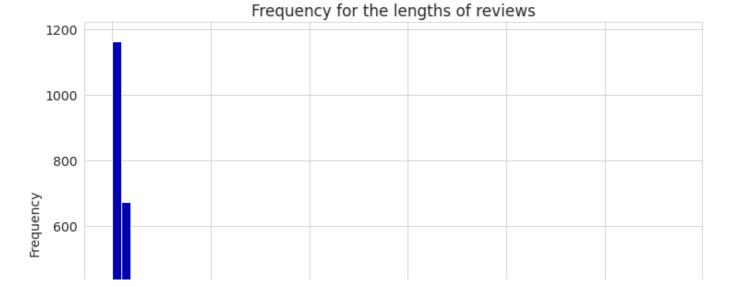
	rating	date	variation	verified_reviews	feedback	length
0	5	31-Jul-18	Charcoal Fabric	Love my Echo!	1	13
1	5	31-Jul-18	Charcoal Fabric	Loved it!	1	9
2	4	31-Jul-18	Walnut Finish	Sometimes while playing a game, you can answer	1	195
3	5	31-Jul-18	Charcoal Fabric	I have had a lot of fun with this thing. My 4	1	172
4	5	31-Jul-18	Charcoal Fabric	Music	1	5

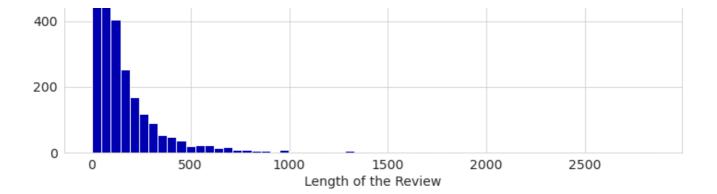
In [14]:

```
# Plotting the frequency distribution of the length of the reviews
sns.set_palette("seismic")
sns.set_style("whitegrid")
reviews['length'].plot(bins = 60, kind = 'hist', figsize=(12,8))
plt.xlabel("Length of the Review", fontsize=14)
plt.ylabel("Frequency", fontsize=14)
plt.title("Frequency for the lengths of reviews")
```

Out[14]:

Text(0.5, 1.0, 'Frequency for the lengths of reviews')





In [15]:

reviews.length.describe()

Out[15]:

3150.000000 count 132.049524 mean 182.099952 std min 1.000000 25% 30.000000 50% 74.000000 75% 165.000000 2851.000000 max

Name: length, dtype: float64

In [16]:

reviews[reviews["feedback"]==1].describe()

Out[16]:

	rating	feedback	length
count	2893.000000	2893.0	2893.000000
mean	4.737643	1.0	124.659177
std	0.546544	0.0	174.624491
min	3.000000	1.0	1.000000
25%	5.000000	1.0	29.000000
50%	5.000000	1.0	69.000000
75%	5.000000	1.0	154.000000
max	5.000000	1.0	2851.000000

In [17]:

reviews[reviews["feedback"] == 0].describe()

Out[17]:

	rating	feedback	length
count	257.000000	257.0	257.000000
mean	1.373541	0.0	215.241245
std	0.484688	0.0	236.325955
min	1.000000	0.0	1.000000
25%	1.000000	0.0	53.000000
50%	1.000000	0.0	137.000000
75%	2.000000	0.0	289.000000
max	2.000000	0.0	1686.000000

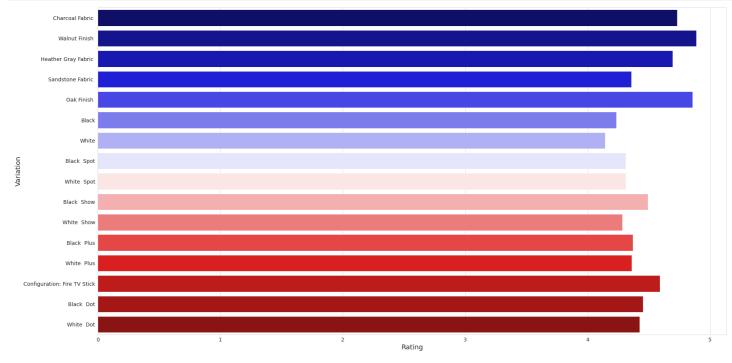
```
In [18]:
#Shortest review:
reviews[reviews ['length']==1]['verified_reviews'].iloc[0]
Out[18]:
''©'
In [19]:
#Longest review:
reviews[reviews ['length']==2851]['verified_reviews'].iloc[0]
```

```
Out[19]:
```

"Incredible piece of technology. I have this right center of my living room on an island k itchen counter. The mic and speaker goes in every direction and the quality of the sound is quite good. I connected the Echo via Bluetooth to my Sony soundbar on my TV but find t he Echo placement and 360 sound more appealing. It's no audiophile equipment but there is good range and decent bass. The sound is more than adequate for any indoor entertaining a nd loud enough to bother neighbors in my building. The knob on the top works great for ad justing volume. This is my first Echo device and I would imagine having to press volume b uttons (on the Echo 2) a large inconvenience and not as precise. For that alone I would r ecommend this over the regular Echo (2nd generation). The piece looks quality and is quite sturdy with some weight on it. The rubber material on the bottom has a good grip on the g ranite counter-- my cat can even rub her scent on it without tipping it over. This order c ame with a free Philips Hue Bulb which I installed along with an extra one I bought. I pu t the 2 bulbs into my living room floor lamp, turned on the light, and all I had to do wa s say " Alexa, connect my devices ". The default names for each bulb was assigned a s " First light" and " Second light", so I can have a dimmer floor lamp if I just turned on/off one of the lights by saying " Alexa, turn off the second light 4;. In the Alexa app, I created a 'Group' with " First light" and " Second ligh t" and named the group " The light", so to turn on the lamp with both bulbs sh ining I just say "Alexa, turn on The light".I was surprised how easily the bulbs connected to the Echo Plus with its built in hub. I thought I would have to buy a hub bri dge to connect to my floor lamp power plug. Apparently there is some technology built dir ectly inside the bulb! I was surprised by that. Awesome. You will feel like Tony Stark on this device. I added quite a few " Skills" like 'Thunderstorm sounds' and 'Quote o f the day' . Alexa always loads them up quickly. Adding songs that you hear to specific p laylists on Amazon Music is also a great feature. I can go on and on and this is only my s econd day of ownership. I was lucky to buy this for \$100 on Prime Day, but I think for \$15 0 is it pretty expensive considering the Echo 2 is only \$100. In my opinion, you will be paying a premium for the Echo Plus and you have to decide if the value is there for you:1) Taller and 360 sound unit.2) Volume knob on top that you spin (I think this is a huge b enefit over buttons)3) Built in hub for Hue bulbs. After researching more, there are some cons to this setup if you plan on having more advanced light setups. For me and my floor lamp, it's just perfect. I highly recommend it and will buy an Echo dot for my bedroom now . "

The reviews are not about the exact same product. There are some variations and these variations are described in the 'variation' column of the dataframe. The plot below shows





In [23]:

```
# prepare the data to create the wordcloud
sentences = reviews['verified_reviews'].tolist()
len(sentences)
```

Out[23]:

3150

In [24]:

```
sentences_str = ' '.join(sentences)
sentences_str
```

Out[24]:

'Love my Echo! Loved it! Sometimes while playing a game, you can answer a question correc tly but Alexa says you got it wrong and answers the same as you. I like being able to tu rn lights on and off while away from home. I have had a lot of fun with this thing. My 4 yr old learns about dinosaurs, i control the lights and play games like categories. Has n ice sound when playing music as well. Music I received the echo as a gift. I needed anoth er Bluetooth or something to play music easily accessible, and found this smart speaker. Can't wait to see what else it can do. Without having a cellphone, I cannot use many of h er features. I have an iPad but do not see that of any use. It IS a great alarm. If u r almost deaf, you can hear her alarm in the bedroom from out in the living room, so that i s reason enough to keep her. It is fun to ask random questions to hear her response. She does not seem to be very smartbon politics yet. I think this is the 5th one I\'ve purchas ed. I\'m working on getting one in every room of my house. I really like what features th ey offer specifily playing music on all Echos and controlling the lights throughout my ho use. looks great Love it! I've listened to songs I haven't heard since childhood! I get t he news, weather, information! It's great! I sent it to my 85 year old Dad, and he talks to it constantly. I love it! Learning knew things with it eveyday! Still figuring out how everything works but so far it\'s been easy to use and understand. She does make me laugh at times I purchased this for my mother who is having knee problems now, to give her some thing to do while trying to over come not getting around so fast like she did. She enjoys all the little and big things it can do... Alexa play this song, What time is it and where , and how to cook this and that! Love, Love, Love!! Just what I expected.... I love it, w ife hates it. Really happy with this purchase. Great speaker and easy to set up. We have only been using Alexa for a couple of days and are having a lot of fun with our new toy. It like having a new household member! We are trying to learn all the different featues a nd benefits that come with it. We love the size of the 2nd generation echo. Still needs a little improvement on sound I liked the original Echo. This is the same but shorter and w ith greater fabric/color choices. I miss the volume ring on top, now it\'s just the plus/ minus buttons. Not a big deal but the ring w as comforting. :) Other than that, well I do libe the use of a standard MOD absumes /mout instead of the musicus usuad min

```
like the use of a standard USB Charger /port instead of the previous round pin. Other tha
n that, I guess it sounds the same, seems to work the same, still answers to Alexa/Echo/C
omputer. So what\'s not to like? :) Love the Echo and how good the music sounds playing o
ff it. Alexa understands most commands but it is difficult at times for her to find speci
fic playlists or songs on Spotify. She is good with Amazon Music but is lacking in other
major programs. We love Alexa! We use her to play music, play radio through iTunes, play
podcasts through Anypod, and set reminders. We listen to our flash briefing of news and w
eather every morning. We rely on our custom lists. We like being able to voice control th
e volume. We\'re sure we\'ll continue to find new uses.Sometimes it\'s a bit frustrating
when Alexa doesn\'t understand what we\'re saying. Have only had it set up for a few days
. Still adding smart home devices to it. The speaker is great for playing music. I like t
he size, we have it stationed on the kitchen counter and it's not intrusive to look at. I
love it. It plays my sleep sounds immediately when I ask I got a second unit for the bedr
oom, I was expecting the sounds to be improved but I didnt really see a difference at all
  Overall, not a big improvement over the 1st generation. Amazing product I love my Echo
. It\'s easy to operate, loads of fun. It is everything as advertised. I use it mainly to
play my favorite tunes and test Alexa\'s knowledge. Sounds great!! Love them! Fun item to
play with and get used to using. Sometimes has hard time answering the questions you ask
, but I think it will be better. Just like the other one Still learning all the capabilit
ies...but so far pretty pretty good I like it She works well. Needs a learning com
mand for unique, owners and users like. Alexa "learn" Tasha's birthday. Or Alexa "learn
" my definition of Fine. Etc. other than that she is great The speakers sound pretty good
for being so small and setup is pretty easy. I bought two and the reason I only rate it
a 3 is I have followed the instructions for synching music to both units. I know I\'ve d
one it correctly but they won\'t sync. That was my primary motivation for purchasing mul
tiple units. This device is awesome! I bought this to compare the speaker quality to our
first generation speaker and i like the sound better. I will ship this to my daughter th
ough because I like the fact that my first generation has a chargeable base that we bough
t which keeps it more mobile and she needs a better sound than what she has now. Love my
Echo. Still learning all the things it will do. Wasn't able to follow instructions includ
ed in the package, but found a great one on U-Tube. Speaker is better than 1st generation
Echo This thing is way cool! You should get one. If you want to be cool, that is. This
is my first digital assistant so I\mbox{\ensuremath{$\mid}} m giving this a good review. Speaker is really good f
or the cheap price on Prime day. Fun to play with and can be used as an alarm clock (That
\'s what I was going to get in the first place, but I ended up with Echo). If you haven\'
t had a go with one then definitely try it!What I like best is the number of other device
s that it can connect with. My purchase came with a Smart Plug for $10 which I connect my
lamp to. Alexa, turn of the lights! My husband likes being able to use it to listen to mu
sic. I wish we knew all it\'s capabilities My Android would not allow Alexa to connect.
Fortunately, my sister was here with her Apple cell. After an hour+ tech support fixed th
e glitches. We are up and running. So far so good Tried to play certain broadway shows li
ke Camelot and it gives ne the group Camelot. Great Very satisfied with the Echo. Alexa n
ow controls the lights in my family room and my wife can listen to Jimmy Buffet by just a
sking Alexa. It\'s like Siri, in fact, Siri answers more accurately then Alexa. I don\'t
see a real need for it in my household, though it was a good bargain on prime day deals.
Love my Echo. Still learning how every thing works but having tons of fun. I love you so
much No different than Apple. To play a specific list of music you must have an Amazon of
Spotify "plus/prime/etc" account. So you must pay to play "your" music. 3 stars for that reason. Everything else is \square\square . Excelente, lo unico es que no esta en español. I\'m s
till learning how to use it, but so far my Echo is great! The sound is actually much bett
er than I was expecting. Works as you'd expect and then some. Also good sound quality con
sidering price (70.00 on sale) and features. The sound from this Echo 2nd Generation is p
henomenal! Not to mention that I just love Alexa! She is very helpful. like google bett
er Just had to have it and now lets play and learn how to get the most out of it. Works a
s advertised. Very easy to setup. Still learning what this can do. Great sound and easy t
o set up. Love Alexa, bought others for friends Love the echo I purchased it for company
for my husband he is 83 and Alexa is great all he has to do is say her name and she tells
him a joke and plays his favorite songs 🕲 Love being able to listen to music easily. Sti
ll learning all the features available Did t really know what I could use this device for
. Used it for a few things, but need an overview Love this just wish it had a built in hu
b I use it primarily to play music. It works wonderfully! Still getting used to some of
the many things it will do. Amazon has sent several tips since I got it. Thanks for all
your help! How easy if was to set up. Fast response which was amazing. Clear concise ans
wers and sound quality is fantastic. I am still getting used to Alexia and have not usde
Echo to its full extent. You're all I need...na na nana! Does everything as expected and
more. I love my Echo! Works just like they said it would. I don\'t have a " smart&#34
; home, so I cannot speak about that function, but everything else about it is good. Grea
t sound in a small package-easy to set up and use; fun to own. Works and sounds great. Th
e sound is amazing and many collections of all music Setting up She doesn't always listen
It's awesome I bought this because it can control fios television. It works well. I'm hop
ing over time it will do more to control fios. Then I discovered all the other things Ale
xa can do. Play music you ask for. Great sound from Alexa. Play games. Play radio station
```

Dlan ald time media measures like the Tana Daman. Blanc has mann Namas and add t

```
s. Flay old time radio programs like the Long Kanger. Alexa has many "apps" you can add t
o her abilities. The other day I played Madlibs. Great fun. Also Alexa can control househ
old appliances. I just purchased Alexa compatible power strips to control lighting, fans
and TV components. I'm looking forward to implementing this controll. You can also add ot
her Alexa components to have chosen music to play in all rooms where the components are 1
ocated. The speaker has excellent sound and works perfectly! I LIKE IT ALL I love it. It
does everything I was a little nervous when I received my new Echo as I\'m not really Tec
h savvy. I found it a bit intimidating at first but it didn\'t take me to long to figure
it out!! I\'m very happy with my purchase and now thinking of adding an echo spot!!! I li
ke it and still learning how to use it. Great technology!! Can\'t believe the speaker vol
ume and quality is so wonderful. Wish I had bought another one! I purchased an echo dot f
or my husband for Fathers Day. He uses it constantly and after hearing the quality of so
und of the Echo (2nd Generation), It was a no-brainer. Best gift ever! Works fine!!
ear music Fun to use, good sound quality The echo works well. I was able to sync it with
my other Amazon music devices. Works great, but I don\'t think Amazon should charge anoth
er cent for unlimited music when you 1) Have Prime AND 2) Buy an Echo. Already had an Ech
o Dot. The Echo is even better with fuller sound. Also during setup it now lets phone cal
ls to be made to my contact list which is great! The speaker sounds really good Good soun
d works well Love it and Alexa. I am not very savvy but support was very helpful and pati
ent. Love it! I was thinking about getting one and when the prime day discount was offere
d, I could not pass it up! It\'s fun to ask Alexa to play any song or group and she comes
up with a playlist from Amazon Prime Music. You can also connect your iPhone with bluetoo
th and play music with Pandora or YouTube videos using Alexa as a speaker. I\'ve been hav
ing fun asking Alexa different types of questions or for information like weather, news o
r even the time in other countries. The only downside is if you have limited data on your
wifi plan, because Alexa uses burns it up when playing music. We like it all so far, but
have a lot to try out yet. Love it - am using it strictly for music now and it\'s great!
Love the Echo !!! I love the size, material and speaker quality. I have it hooked up to o
ne light easily and will work on additional lights and thermostat. Next is Echo Dot for b
edroom. There is a lot more to do with Echo that you think. Traffic, Weather, Trivia, etc
. Love it! The entire family loves Alexa Echo. She's now a part of this family. Great fun
getting to know all the functions of this product. WOW -- family fun and homework help.
Talking with other grandchildren, who also have an Echo, is a HUGE bonus. Can\'t wait to
learn more and more and more Love it! awesome thing, love Alexa It worked exactly as expe
cted and the speaker has great sound. It is perfect for my classroom! LOVE, LOVE this new
little gadget. Has made our lives so much easier. it\'s like having our own personal s
ecretary living here in the home. We hardly need our CD\'s anymore, since ALEXA plays ev
erything we need. Going to get the Alexa DOTS soon for more rooms. Thanks!! The speaker
is of surprising quality. Happy with the purchase. Very easy to set up. Works wonderful a
nd I love it!! I\'m really impressed with the sound quality when playing music from this
device. The bass sounds almost like it\'s coming from a bigger speaker so props to Amazo
n. It's still a great product. But the sound quality does seem worse. Don't get me wrong. Y
ou definitely get used to it within an hour. But it definitely feels like echo gen 1 soun
d quality was better. Besides that , it's great. With the addition of being able to play Ju
st over Bluetooth with no WiFi, it's even better. The outlet does not work with it. Was d
isappointed in that. Great device, responsive and helpful Sound is terrible if u want goo
d music too get a bose i liked the sound . what is troubling is that I paid extra money t
o have access to a million more songs. Sometimes it doesn't work. Ex. Alexa play Italian
songs" .don\'t have or don" t understand. or play the opera Tosca, response "
sorry I don"t have that. Easy to set up and use. Too bad it has to be plugged in. Wou
ld be nice to take it outside and operate on battery and recharged. Still learning all th
e ways to use it. It is a real hit with my grandkids who ask it to play music and then d
ance to it. (5 and 7 yrs). Very cute. 4.5 out of 5 Stars. I generally like this product
. Its great at doing what you ask of it like playing music, setting timers, and making ca
lls. Reason why I didn\'t rate it 5 out of 5 is that sometimes the connection dies and my
Echo stops playing music and shows a red ring. Seems to be a connection issue. Overall, g
reat product. Works great, upgraded from echo dot to full size echo, couldn't be happier!
It\'s Alexa.... what else can you say Upgraded from my lilttle echo dot. Happy with sound
Excellent product, set up with ease as well. I\'ve had the first gen Echo since it first
came out and it has worked well for me. I purchased the 2nd gen during Prime Day and so f
ar I\'m happy. It seems to have an improved speaker which provides enhanced sound for mus
ic and such. I love my Echo smart speaker. I love the volume and clarity. It was easy t
o set up. ITs a wonderful gift for any age. wonderful product and fast delivery! Initial
ly harder to set up called tech wasn't that knowledgeable now working great. It was very
easy to set up and my family love it's! Has great sound and is very responsive my voice a
nd commands. How did I live this long without the Echo . You get to enjoy any music style
just my asking Alexa . Going to up-greade to the wireless . Love the Echo . Love you too
Alexa . Very cool product. Speaker sounds good with my Spotify blasting through it. Havin
g so much fun with Alexa. Love being able to listen to music when I'm across the room or
busy doing something else. So far it seems to be a very nice item. It picks up on my voic
e and understands me without any problems. The other day I asked it to turn down the musi
c from the next room and it heard me just fine. I\'ve only used it to listen to music and
```

```
check the weather, but it has done both of those things very well. Love our echo I love i
t, she is very helpful. I use her for remembering things and sleep. You can ask her just a
bout anything. I have only had her for about a week so still learning her. It\'s better t
han the 1st gen in every way except for one. I really miss the ring at the top for volum
e control. It was quicker and easier to just grab the top and twist without having to lo
ok at the buttons and find the &\#34;-\&\#34; one and press it a few times. I also wish the
bass was a bit better. All in all, it\'s a great device and I\'m happy with it. I love h
aving an Alexa! So far I like it \square I am thoroughly enjoying my Ecoo! Love to have it re
ad my audiobook to me while in the office and then I can simply open the audiobook on my
kindle to continue it when elsewhere. Wonderful for listening to music when not in the mo
od for a book. Great for setting reminders for myself too and so much more. Still love it
Love it I love the sound quality of this unit, it is a very clear sound. I just this for
listening to talk radio in the morning and turning lights on and off etc. The system does
an excellent job as a full house sound system streaming Sirius. I have had for only a wee
k_{\mbox{\scriptsize ,}} so I am still learning all that Alexa can do. It is a learning process. I love the m
usic I can call up any time. I listen to podcasts and radio stations. I have just start
ed keeping shopping lists and grocery lists, which I love. I don't have to search for pa
per and pencil. Getting time and temperature are great, do not have to wait for weather
reports. The sound is good. I am not fussy about woofers, tweeters, base, etc. the Ec
ho is fine for me. This afternoon I am going to try "dropping in".on my son when he gets
home. Going to surprise him. Not much features. Great sound quality, great features, gre
at product. Multi room music is very cool. Cool Everyone should have an Echo or two or th
ree or more. I bought my Echo through QVC. it\'s annoying that everything they show Alexa
as being able to do has to be downloaded. You spend so much time trying to figure out ho
w to phrase it for the machine that you may as well just look it up yourself I have had A
lexa since the beginning. I accidentally spilled water on her and have replaced it with
the 2nd generation. I decided I couldn't be without an Echo. Setup was easy and had it
working within minutes. I like being able to tell Alexia the music I want to hear, but so
metimes she has trouble finding the song if I am not very specific about the title. I lik
e the looks better than the original echo. I moved my old echo to the basement family ro
om. Nice sound. The Echo is wonderful but I\'m still learning how to use it. Music reques
ts are somewhat limited. Doesn't know half the things asked. Can't recognize my sprinkl
er wifi controller, even though product details says it is compatible. Can\'t program or
change my wifi thermostat settings and its matched up on same wifi router. Just a handy m
usic player. That\'s if you have Amazon Music. Love it awesome.understands my kids We wer
e pleasantly surprised at the sound quality and the many features. How nice to easily hea
r a particular artist or hear our books just by a simple command. Looking forward to expl
oring other options with this device. Met and exceeded my expectations. Easy set up and i
s really quick in responses. I like the fact that I can get any kind of music from Prime
that I want on request from Alexa. I liked the informative photo little pamphlet but wish
it included how to connect your TV etc. to the commands from Alexa. BUT, I really love ha
ving the music. i have not found a way to access my echo thorough my prime account.
ink it should be part of the top line with video, music, etc. I also think the setup app
where i define, for example music i like, is not well integrated into echo. I have tried
to ask for my playlist and echo is not sure even though i set up play list in my settings
   I also do not like the fact that my words have to be exact match of my playlist names,
which i can never remember. I like the ready nature of echo to respond to most any queries
. This is great item and just added audible books which makes it even better. Thank you!
During Prime Day this 2nd gen Echo was on sale so I couldn\'t resist! This was the beginn
ing to my smart home set up and I couldn\'t be happier to say that Alexa has done an amaz
ing job connecting to all of my "smart" devices. Thanks to her, I can control my lights,
smart plugs, TV, etc. I had no trouble connecting the Echo to my WiFi and my phone. The a
pp works perfectly fine and it let\'s you add skills, routines, smart devices, timers, an
d so much more! Sound quality is good enough for me, since I am not an audiophile. Alexa
can hear my voice even when watching movies at a high volume. Design is great and modern,
it will definitely add a nice touch to your home and you can change the covers if you\'d
like as there are more for sale. Overall, this is a great addition to my home and enables
so many possibilities. If you haven \'t yet, be sure to add Alexa to your home! Versatile
and fun !!! Works great! Killer speaker! My wife and son love it. We regret waiting so lo
ng to purchase this item. We are both surprised and pleased with the sound quality. Stopp
ed working after 2 weeks ,didn\'t follow commands!? Really fun when it was working? so fa
r love it working on getting more things set up love the grocery list app It performs pre
tty much as expected, but I am very disappointed it will not provide me with the terminol
ogy I need to play various kinds of music without subscribing to the Amazon music service
   I understand my music choices may be limited, but without knowing HOW TO ASK, I cannot
access the music that is provided free along with my Echo purchase. Do you have a chart
showing the language I need to use? Easy to set up. I like the product except that the sp
eakers are not the high quality I expected A great investment. Alexa has helped me out an
d made me laugh. Yet another Exho for our home and love them all!!! I love it, I can plan
any gender of music from big band to jazz, not easy to find on local radio. Sound is good
and I can stop it with a voice command if I get a phone call. Good Value Super easy set u
p and am loving our new Echo! Whats not to like about this speaker. Just ask Alexa BEST
```

Dad tahad ka mu mam khak Mlaua ...ill ha kha ama liakanima ka all a£ hi

```
rather's day gift. Dad joked to my mom that Alexa will be the one listening to all of hi
s (repeated) stories going forward. Great addition to our breakfast room kitchen. Tunes
and information instantly available. Slowly learning more features. Sound quality Sad jo
ke. Worthless. Entertainment Very good quality Works great sounds great does not miss a b
eat wish it had a battery for better portability Loved it till someone stoled it. Can\'t
afford to replace it yet but I am going too. Alexa rocks Got this as a gift and love it.
I never would have bought one for myself, but now that I have it.... Allows me to play mu
sic on it from my amozon prime music ; that\'s worth it in and of itself. Also, gives ne
w\'s briefs and tells jokes. My mom bought a few Echo Dots and repeated ask me to take
one of hers because it was so great. I told her "no" for two days. When she made me take
it, 6 hours later I could not live my life without it! It's that amazing, so now we have
four large speakers and only the small Echo Dot, that I will be returning to her. I say i
f you're going to order an Alexa speaker, go big and get the Echo, otherwise tou'll Be re
turning the two Echo Dots you couldn't live without. Love it!! Great product!!! Easy set
up very user friendly Really disappointed Alexa has to be plug-in to wall socket all the
time. My fault for not checking this, but made the assumption that a company has technol
ogically advanced as Amazon would sell this product with a rechargeable battery. If I co
uld return it, I would as my Apple music and boom speaker give me more flexibility the Al
exa. I don't think the "2nd gen" sounds as good as the 1st. But it does have an
aux out... so you could add an external speaker. But if you are going to do that why wou
ldn\'t you just get a dot? 2nd issue is (which isn\'t unique to this unit but I don\'t u
nderstand why I can\'t override the default that prevents you from playing a blue tooth s
peaker while playing through a "group". I get there is a delay when using a BT s
peaker. But if the other units are not where they can be heard then I should be able to
play as a group while using the BT speaker. Everything I like the interaction of asking q
uestions. I don't like that I can't ask her to setup schedule of off and on of connected
lamp. Supberb sound! Definitely worth the extra money if you listen to lots of music. I r
eally love my amazon echo. I think the sound quality is great and we have a lot of fun wi
th it. It is really handy for music and to get updates on the weather and sports! Love it
  So do the grandkids!! So far it has worked well. Not always intuitive as to how to lin
k different devices, or "skills", but getting the hang of it. Works as advertised I love
it! Love my new addition to the house! Speaker quality is great and over all we love our
Alexa. My only two ( not complaints, more suggestions for the future series) would be bet
ter communication ability. Example: For our smart lights in the house. Unless we specify
kitchen Light 1 or kitchen Light 2 prior to the command she either won't respond or says
she doesn't recognize. It may be me, but I want my Alexa to respond when I say thank you
afterwards. I have to repeat Alexa thank you and there are times she won't respond to me,
but will my husband. I know it sounds odd. We laugh about it, but maybe it's a Southern t
hing but I want my Alexa to have manners too. Like everything about it. The music, the tr
ivia games, the weather. As described and received on time. Do not like automatic enrolm
ent into music. A great device I owned an echo for overa year but the new lacks the easy
way to increase or decrease volume without telling it to increase or decrease volume whic
h is hard to do for my wife since English is her second language she was born in korea. B
ut the sound from the echo is superb. So we'll keep it.. Love this! Have it in the kitch
en and works well! Very nice! I\'m impressed - wish she had more to say though. Love the
product. Nice to have easy access to so much info!!! It\'s got great sound and bass but i
t doesn\'t work all of the time. Its still hot or miss when it recognizes things We are s
till discovering all that the Echo can do. Amazing paroduct Good hearing range and sound
quality. It was a bit complicated to set up and she doesn\'t quite understand me a lot ev
en when I am speaking slowly and clearly but I love the flash briefing feature and interf
acing with my abode home security system. speaker sounds good Absolutely love!! The best
part of this product is you can control the thermostat and lights for your house. There
isn't anything I dislike. We\'re thoroughly enjoying our Amazon Echo. Installation was ea
sy using the Alexa app. I purchased 2 Kasa smart plugs to control our living room lights.
Installation again was easy using the Kasa app. They sinqued right up with the Echo. We\'
re enjoying playing music with the Echo and the sound quality is awesome. We\'ve added a
Kasa smart bulb for our kitchen. Setup was seamless. We\'re looking forward to adding mor
e automation to our home. Home entertainment Very cool product. Easy to setup, fun to use
and sound quality is much better than I anticipated. Love these, great sound... easy to
connect and use... Doesn't work with my fairly new smart TV, but that's mainly the TV m
anufacturers (LG) fault due to not supporting anything older than TVs from this year. My s
mart locks also need an additional piece of equipment in order to connect as well. Speake
rs sound great and works very well. Great sound from a little speaker We enjoy it
Good quality, great sound quality Works perfectly Great product. Sometimes Alexa does not
understand some commands for my Fire TV. All in all, this is a fabulous speaker. Love my
Echo great sound very smart! Sure did !! Love it !! plays great Works absolutely great Ve
ry amazing product. Great sound quality. Best thing I\'ve invested in in a while thank yo
u so much 🕮 🕮 🕮 I am extremely impressed with this item. Bought it from the " wareho
use" or "outlet" with a "minor imperfection. Can\'t tell it even has one.
works great. Didn\'t come in packaging, but it was sealed up and had no damage and wasn\'
t missing anything. I like the sound quality, I see some knock it. It\'s not a BOSE but i
t\'s more than great for our family. Easy to use, minor learning curve as it learns your
      The introduction occurrence with more other owners considered Carlit social to not for more
```

```
voice. It integrates seamlessly with my other amazon services.can\t wait to get for my c
lassroom too! It\'s a lot of fun even just as a speaker, let alone what I plan to do with
it. I love my Echo show! and now i have this in my bedroom and it\'s wonderful!, music,
info, sleeping sounds! Awesome life changer! Seriously, I am able to start my morning wit
h Alexa, by having her " wake" me up with her alarm and then playing me some music
. She has gotten used to my voice, that I can be in another room and she will " listen
" to what I say. I love both my echos!!! Don\'t hesitate, get one and for the price,
the speaker is unbelievable. I am buying the cordless holder, so I can take the echo anyw
here. Love my purchase and love alexa!!!! I am not super impressed with Alexa. When my Pr
ime lapsed, she wouldn\tt play anything. She isn\tt smart enough to differentiate among s
potify accounts so we can 't use it for that either. She randomly speaks up when nobody i
s talking to her. Just today I unplugged her...not sure I\1 ever use my Alexa again. I like everything about it !!! Liked 100% Never had ANY issue with buying use electronics a
s long as I get the GOOD or LIKE NEW. Just read the comment to see why it is used. Our fa
mily really loves this new Echo bought for my wife she loves it Fun just got it today now
my I pod will go in my car and I will use this is the house. Like it to do more This is o
ur third echo. Worth every penny. It\'s like having 3 household employees for a small fla
t rate. We keep them in the bedrooms and the living room. We can drop-in and use them as
an intercom, listen to music, answer quick questions, alarms to wake up for school, etc.
Listen music and set timer I received the echo in perfect condition. The device was easy
to set up and responds quickly and without any issues. Alexa is a great addition to our f
amily! Good sound. Like it for music and scheduling. Like that i can get random thoughts
recorded while I think about them. The jokes are cute! Purchased this for myself and am j
ust beginning to learn all that it can do. So far am very pleased and amazed at the diff
erent actions it can perform. Am enjoying it and looking forward to learning more about
other options it provides. This echo is just as great as my others, even though it is sma
ller. Funny how you buy something just because it looks fun and it winds up being a total
ly useful part of your home!!! Loving it!! I bought this to replace a " Dot" in m
y living room. Speaker is slightly better. It hears me better over the TV. Unfortunately,
it doesn\'t understand or respond to my requests as well as the Dot. I frequently have to
request 2 or 3 times to get it to do what I want. The Dot usually does exactly what I wan
t on the first request. I don't consider it an upgrade. I have had all good experience,
so far with the second generation Echo. There are so many more things to learn, but I hav
e not had the time yet. Right now, I am mostly enjoying the music, weather updates, using
the alarm feature, and her personality. I have also purchased some mini smart socket yes.
I am very excited to begin using them I'm having trouble connecting my tv to it, but I'm
not exactly tech smart. I'm sure one of my grandsons will figure it out for me. So far I'
ve been using it mostly for music. Simply love my Echo. I hardly watch any TV at all anym
ore. I'm too busy listening to music. Speaker is pretty goo for its size. All the fun sk
ills really make the echo fun for my whole family. Enjoyed entire echo experience Easy to
set up. The Echo is an amazing device. Many times it seems very intuitive. But at other
times I ask for something that seems clear and simple and get no result. Installation wa
s fairly straightforward, but I messed up several times simply because I thought a step w
as complete when it wasn\'t. This actually made me lose ground until I figured that out.
My advice is to be patient; the app will let you know when you can move on to the next st
ep.My biggest issue of the moment is that we have several Echo devices in our home and I
would like to use them as intercoms (which I am told can be done). However, I can\'t mak
e any of the Echos aware of the others existence. When I ask Alexa how to do this she an
swers about instructions how to change her name. I know this is likely my fault, but I w
ould think the designers would anticipate this and make it easier to find the needed inst
ructions. A small deal for many device savvy people, but a challenge for me. We are lovi
ng Ours very much I have the original Alexa and the Tap and so far the 2nd generation is
the best. I'm happy to see they are making improvements with each new one. It would be gr
eat to have updates to our little A.I.\'s, I think it would help out a lot with the bugs
in it. All in all I am very happy with her and I can now play music throughout the whole
house and adjust the bass and treble. Thank you Very pleased with the Echo 2nd Generation
. It is so nice to have Alexa available for music, weather, news, and probably a lot more
we haven't discovered. I am pleasantly surprised by the sound quality of the Echo. If you
are a big fan of deep bass, this might not be sufficient for you though. The potential to
control your home is an option I will explore more as I evolve my home into a "smart home
". The voice recognition is very impressive. It is stylish and fun. I have no regrets wit
h this purchase. It is great for technically changes people. Ask it to play a song or a m
ovie and it responds instantly. If you have an elderly loved one, this would be a great g
ift. Once connected to wifi, it is very simple to use. If you want unlimited music contr
ol, be sure to have amazon prime or premium spotify and you will be blown away with your
personal dj! You can even have conversations with the echo. I am not embarrassed to say,
that echo has made me laugh a couple times when I ask it to tell me a joke. It tells me w
here my packages are since I am an amazon prime addict, it comes in extremely handy! Eas
y to setup. Love all the things she does. Have Alexa throughout the house----the future h
as arrived! I already have an Alexa and with Amazon find today I could not resist getting
an echo also. It is the best thing I ever did, I use them on each side of the house! And
couldn\'t be happier! Arrived as expected. Bought this a few weeks ago - everything abou
```

t this musdust is sussliant [[[]]] Dan\]t format to burn a shormor when sudamina

```
t this product is excerient ::::: Don't forget to buy a charger when ordering, it's a m
ust have to take outside by the pool and not have to worry about hiring an electrician to
put in outlets all over the yard. Terrific Love my Echo It's smaller than the original. L
ooks nicer too. Works great! My husband and I are what I would call " late adopters&#3
4; when it come to technology, but we decide we would try and Echo to serve primarily as
a music source. Wow, were we amazed and the great sound! We\'ve also been having a grea
t time listening to all of our favorite songs buy just asking Alexa. I may even buy one
for my elderly Dad - I think he will enjoy having one to listen to music or even place hi
s calls to us! I really have enjoyed it. Changing the Directv channels, plays iHeartRadi
o and Pandora , adjusts the ac thermostat and turns the living room lights and outside li
ghts. I have been wanting one of these for a while now. Bought on Prime Day and absolute
ly love it. We are so glad that we got the Echo over a Bluetooth speaker. Alexa does so m
uch more stuff than other non smart speakers out there. I personally love the timer featu
re. It has helped me with cooking multiple things simultaneously. Pandora integration is
another feature that I use daily. So happy with out Prime Day purchase. I will get the Ec
ho hub and a few more Echo dots in the future. See subject line. Love it Love it! Very e
asy setup. I was hesitant to buy the echo because I have the echo Dot and it seems good e
nough. The echo is the same except the sound quality, which I really didn\'t feel I neede
d. However, I am so glad I got it. What a difference! The sound really is far superior to
the Echo Dot! Now I can listen to The Greatest Showman with a little more power! Sound qu
ality is great. Still learning about all the different things I can do with it. FUN!!! Go
t a good deal and works great with Prime. Setup was a bit of a pain but more the fault o
f crappy internet service. Has worked great with nice sound from small speaker. I love i
t!! Works great! Perfect for my office! Love it --- have one inside house and one by our p
ool now . Just as good as Bose speakers around house - easy to use--amazing Nice product
A+ We love our Echo! We were totally amazed at the speaker quality. Only bummed we didn't
buy two since we got it on Prime day! Very responsive. Great sound quality for its size.
It\'s so efficient and amazing! How COOL! We all use it often every day... I'm impresse
d with the quality of sound that the Echo has, it's definitely comparable to my Bose Mini
. I only gave 4 stars because I can't use my Apple Music account. Technology in such a sm
all device. The price was good too! The sound is amazing! A must have feature for any hom
e! Mainly use it for the music but I'm learning more all the time. Really nothing bad to
say about it I replaced my 1st gen, was concerned about a smaller unit not having the sam
e sound...I was wrong. If anything it\'s the same volume, and more clear. Good product.
Great addition to my Echo Plus! the best Love the feature to play music in every room wit
h multiple Echos. I love Alexa! I am surprised how much I use her. I use this product fo
r enjoyment and I just love it Easy to use and has great sound...It was a great purchase
at a great price. Very easy to set up and have no issues. This unit add much pleasure to
our Echo Plus. We now can have music and information through our home. (or just in one r
oom) It\'s extremely useful in simple things like spotify and audible and things like tha
t but sometimes it doesn't answer everything I ask but it's still nice to use. Too diff
icult to set up. It keeps timing out before you can enter the password Just getting use
to using the Echo. Used it for shopping lists, listening to music and as a timer. Working
great so far. Very cool and lots of fun! Used for a week and still learning its capabilit
ies. Love it, love it!!!!!!!! Love it but having a hard time setting up all the apps I us
e it in my office and another at my apartment for music and information it\'s great for m
usic, a little hard to figure out how it works. This was given to my 7 year at the time a
s a birthday gift from his dad. He loves it, ask Alexa anything she has the answer, plus
it's good for homework. So I purchased one on prime day for my bathroom for when I'm gett
ing ready for work. I listen to music at 4am and the base it's metro booming.. Replacemen
t for my clock radio, plus I have the echo dot on my night stand as my alarm clock.. Very
impressed with look, clarity of sound and color. Alexa is amazing! Great speaker. Still g
etting used to Alexa, don\'t have her connected to our TV yet or other things right now u
se her for music and information, which she is great!! Works and sounds great! My house i
s barely 1100sf, and I have this sitting on my kitchen counter. I can hear it, and speak
to it from any room. Lots of functionality still to discover. I have had pure fun with my
echo. Weather, jokes, news briefing, and music but still so much more to use it for. A
lot of fun for the money. Use this all the time and especially to communicate with kids t
hroughout the home Love it, still learning, makes a lot of things easier, like if you for
get to turn a light off and your in another room all you do is ask Alexa to turn the ligh
t off. Bought this for my daughter when she turned 9. She loves it!! I especially like
the calling feature since she doesn't have a cell phone. She loves playing music and dan
cing and with Amazon music she can play all her favorite songs ..... sometimes over and
over and over again lol! We got this as a wedding gift and haven't discovered all of its
features yet. Will update. Playing music is great though! I am impressed with the sound q
uality. Very pleased with my purchase of Echo Smart Speaker - love the fact that I can pl
ay music of different genre\'s whenever I want. Had some trouble at first with the WI FI,
but it is now working. My wife & I enjoy the ease of playing our music. The games are fu
n & entertaining, I look forward to adding more smart products to my home. This is my sec
ond Echo and I love how it helps me in the kitchen. I can set timers, listen to the news,
prepare grocery lists, and get great music. The sound quality is good just wish alexa cou
ld answer more questions This is my second Echo, I have the Dot but the speaker is weak s
```

T munchessal this and fan listaminn to music the amashan is succeed.

```
o i purchased this and for fistening to music the speaker is great, great sound Great we
really only use this as a speaker to stream music. We've had it 7 months and it's just ki
nda useless. Once set up very user friendly. Set-up wasn\'t as user friendly as I\'d hope
d.. The alexa app should be able to download to a pc without installing [invasive ] drive
rs. My wife and I are both retired and she wouldn't have been able to install Alexa, but
if my son wasn\'t supplying her with a smart phone we wouldn\'t be using Alexa yet. Very
easy set up. Really enjoying it The echo doesn't come with a built in battery so it has t
o be plugged in at all times to use it, makes it quite inconvenient. more compact and a b
it better than the original I love it pretty cool. I having it in my living room. Music s
ounds really good in my living room . I can hear it upstairs. This is a great product! \, S \,
et up was easy. Sound is wonderful. So far I like it. I bought it just for some music t
hough, and it sounds pretty good. Love it Love it. Glad I bought this. Like, all types of
fun, music, and more I like the volume up and down on the top so I can turn it down quickl
y. Beyond my capabilities to program. Grandkids lve it I love my new echo. It gives me h
ours of music and help with other things. It was difficult for me to set it up, I had to
have help from a Tekkie Almost as good as my Bose. Love the whole house music. Alexa hard
ly came on.. Easy setup using the app, which was also easy to install on my phone. The s
ound quality while for listening to music on Pandora is wonderful!! I'm still learning ho
w to use the Echo, but so far I love it! Works awesome! Works great. From such a small sp
eaker it sounds great Great sound for the size and the prize!! And of course....Alexa! if
you don't have an Echo you definitely need one Great device. Seems to work better than
the 1st generation! Item no longer works after just 5 months of use. Will not connect to
wifi and unresponsive to reset requests. I love the Echo Dot. So easy. So fun. I get to d
rop in on my Grandaughter who lives about 2000 miles away. Sounds like she is right next
to me. Works great no different than the new ones This one\'s going in the kitchen for ti
mer/music duty. Love it but the volume could definitely use a boost. If it had better bui
It in speaker\'s, would definitively be a 5 star. They thought ahead and put an audio au
xiliary input, so I bought a dedicated speaker for the Echo. Proved to be best way to go.
Works just fine. Works great! Looks brand new! Love my new echo dot. I will be getting th
em for all the main rooms in the house. For a refurbished item.. It works like its new...
Which I love... Easy set up, which I love. The only issue is the volume, if you are lis
tening while relaxing its fine, but if you are expecting to do anything else, I recomme
\mbox{nd} purchasing a speaker. But not very loud This is our 2nd one and we love it! So i am \mbox{n}
ot sure how i feel about the echo dot, it \ so many things that i need to get used to yo
u have to ask her the right questions or she won\'t understand you. This thing barely wor
ks. You have to select 3rd party apps to do stuff you\'d think it could do out of the box
. I\'m sending mine back asap. Waste of money. Gift for my man. He doesn't like that you
have to plug it in and the pictures do not show the cord. Would prefer it cordless. Still
works though for the purpose we bought it. This is our 5th Amazon Echo device. We have p
urchased refurbished before and been satisfied, this time is no different. You can\'t te
11 this from brand new, and the price was $10 cheaper. Our Echo\'s wake us up, keep time
rs, play music for us, act as encyclopedias, turn our lights on and off and so much more.
This small echo dot is amazing the sounds that come out are great.it changes my nest ther
mostat, and my Phillips hue lights. without leaving my chair. We talk to her all the time f
or songs and just because we can . There aren't dislikes about this device. I'm never dis
appointed with amazons technology. Worked as promised. I returned 2 Echo Dots & am only g
etting refund for 1. I returned 2 in one package. I want my refunds for both of them. The
y are in the same package. Can you not see them both???!!! not working Has weird pauses i
n her speech pattern that are not present in my other echo devices. I sure love Alexa! L
    Thank you! Great price and product! It works I\'m an Echo fan but this one did not
      Bought for my bathroom to listen when I\'m in the shower. Love it. Doesn\'t alway
s respond when spoken to with promp word. I thought it would connect to my echo upstairs
and use it like an intercom haven\'t been able to do that. Fast shipping and works well I
Love it!!!! LOVE LOVE LOVE my new and free assistant! :) Six words, " Alexa, tell me
a poop joke." It worked for a month or so then it stopped. I\'ve tried everything to
try and make it work but nothing is working. I want a refund Poor quality. Gave it away.
Refurbished is the way to go. My Echo works just like new. love it We have five of them.
Need I say more? The speakers arent too loud.. alexa is great though. Besides that naw It
works great and sounds good! Never could get it to work. A techie friend looked at it for
me and said the adapter wasn\'t strong enough to power it and that it looked like it had
been bought at a dollar store. So, I am going to replace the adapter and hope it works th
en. Almost like having Star Trek in your home! Fun to try and outsmart! This was an add
on for my echo system, the refurbished product works like new! Great for my office. I use
this daily in many ways, to include spelling for me and background music. Awesome. I love
Alexa. I wasn\'t sure I really wanted one of these, but now that I have it, it is extreme
ly useful. Get one, you\'ll love it! Initially, this echo dot worked very well. Over tim
e, the dot stopped responding to \'alexa\' unless you were within one foot of it yelling.
The other echos/echo dots in other rooms would respond without a response from this echo
dot. Would not recommend buying refurbished. Great Product fast shipping I bought an echo
dot that had been refurbished but its stops whatever function its performing quite often,
doesn't wake up every time, randomly turns on but does nothing. Do not buy a refurbished
Echo dot. Perfect works great no problems with it being refurbished. Dont trust this....
```

Danfaat aanditian! T lana mu aaba tana it Dankiful anmaniamaa aanaaiallu if baahad ta a

```
reflect condition: I love my echo bove it. Beautiful experience especially if hooked to s
mart lighting and other accessories. We just got this within the last couple of weeks, fr
om what we can tell no issues! My son wanted and " alexa" for his 6th birthday so
she could tell him jokes, he could ask her questions and to listen to music she does all
of that and more. We all enjoy this one so much that I just bought a second one this week
during Prime Deals Day! Divertido Great product and works great Bought this for the guest
room. It's a radio, alarm clock, information\u200b center and so much more. Great buy.
Bought this to go with my Echo and love it. The speaker isn't the best for music but work
s great in a kitchen for timers or alarms. Works perfect. Save a few bucks and buy the
refurbished. Looks brand new. Looks and works perfect. Glad I got a good deal. Just as go
od as the new one I bought but $10.00 less. I love it works very well everything perfect
Good price. Prompt shipping. Has been working flawlessly. I love you, Alexa! There\'s roo
m for improvement on this. For the price, I cannot complain too much. I can still complai
n however, the audio is terrible. This is kind of like listening to a speak-n-spell from
the 80s. Iove it I bought it for my son because he wanted it and it's awesome It\'s an ec
ho, and it works. For the price it\'s great deal. Have had no issues with it. As with a
ll dots, the speaker is a bit tinny, but good for a second unit, or if you are like me, y
ou can attach it to an external speaker for more sound. Good buy Thanks I wanted to use th
ese as a radio and intercom as we get terrible fm reception where i live. The speech rec
ognition software is horrible. My wife and i both are native Americans whose language is
English she is from the north i am from Texas neither have an accent from our birth area
and yet it does not do a good job understanding us. We bought two they do the same thing
  Additionally wifi reception was poor to marginal. I had to buy Wifi range extender for
office and the other is ten feet from our router. Both had problems Switched them around
no difference. So it they are now disconnected dust collectors. This is my third Dot. Th
ey all work perfectly and I use each one multiple times a day. Absolutely love them. Item
has never worked. Out of box it is broken. Spent several days trying to get it working and
running same " fixes" from Amazon. The only thing accomplished is I will never ord
er another refurbished device. I already have the echo plus. Bought this one for my bedr
oom. Love the functions. Simple set up. Music everywhere. Worked just like a brand new
Dot ---so I am very satisfied. Great product but returning for new Alexa Dot. Refurbishe
d is already giving me problems with connection. We have a few echos already. Went for th
is one in refurbished to save a few bucks. It works great. I love this new generation one
because it has a rubber bottom - nice. I love the fact, that I can unplug it, and take it
to my basement when I want do laundry. Refurbished but just as good as the new ones that
I\'ve bought. Good as new Granddaughter loves it The price is great. Was having trouble
with it hearing me from across a room, but after moving it to another spot, it seems to b
e working fine. Will buy some more. Want 1 in every room. We have set up alexa to blue t
ooth speakers and enjoy listening to music outdoors. Can\'t wait to try more new stuff u
sing Alexa! Thanks Works great! " NEVER BUY CERTIFIED AND REFURBISHED ECHO DOT " I
bought a " Certified and Refurbished " Echo Dot. This unit is very poor in receivi
ng command and sometimes it does not even acknowledge the command. Never buy a refurbishe
d Echo dot. The unit I received was probably never was certified and refurbished as indic
ated. I also bought a new ECHO dot, it works perfectly. Very disappointed !!!! Started her
e with Amazon productsAnd I regret nothing is been absolutely great journey and my produc
ts continue to improve my day-to-day life Have now used for several months without proble
m. This is my first smart device and I will surely be buying other devices that will be c
ompatible with this one. Love Love it just as good as a new one Have had an larger echo f
or some time and love it. Bought this one for another portion of the house since we have
several wifi home devices and we wanted to voice control them from all over the house. Lo
ve the product. Use to turn on my lights and answer some quick questions. A great buy Wa
s Leary about refurbished but work great. Very puny sound, but works great. Great Exactly
like new, can tell the difference from my new dot I got prior to this one, works perfectl
y. LOVE Alexa Works perfect no wear and tear on the device I love Alexa working on making
my home smart @ Works good The only thing I don\'t like is it shuts off by itself other
than that it works great Excellent product, mint condition for a refurbished unit - you w
ould never know it\'s been refurbished! Already owning a couple of Echos, I was frustrate
d that I couldn't also use them as intercoms. Finally Amazon enables the "drop-in" featur
e so now I can use my Echos to reach out to family in remote parts of the house (and teen
agers who insist they never heard me yelling at them to come down to dinner). As for its o
ther features, we mainly use our Echos for the standard stuff: playing music, setting ala
rms, answering questions, etc. It\'s not the life-changing home device Amazon would have
you believe, but it is convenient to have around. This refurb saved me a few bucks, looks
and works the same as the other brand-new ones. Love it was worried about the refurbished
part at first but this being my first echo. It is awesome have used it for everything my
lights since I work nights and shopping as well as for my spotify. And planning on gettin
g it for my parents to help them out for everyday things we take for granted when we are
young... I would recommend this to everyone!!!! Love Alexa hope have her in every room so
on. The simplicity of use and setting up. This is great! Got one for my Gazebo and one up
stairs. Works great, never had any issues. Does everything I have asked it. Works great .
.good sound I use this Echo to listen to music as well as a sort-of research tool. It can
answer a variety of questions. I would like if the volume could go just a little bit loud
```

```
er, put I can't compiain. I also pelleve it should have an internal power source. In orde
r to use the Echo, it must be plugged in at all times using the universal charging cord.
It would be nice to use the Echo Dot on the go without having to buy the other product. L
ove it! Great fun! Love it! outstanding I use all the time....works just like they say s
aving $10 is always nice and my son always says that buying refurbished means your are ge
tting a new device or product for less, because it has been run through a diagnostics aga
in and everything has been corrected. Works perfectly, Alexa turns on and off my lights,
my tv, roomba! Never would know it was refurbished. So far so good Looks and performs as
new. No complaints! goes great with our echo Works great just like the new one that i al
ready had. This item did not work. Certified refurbished should mean it works as advertis
ed. Instead this item crashed as soon as I turned it on and plugged it in. When trying to
connect from my phone to the echo dot, it crashed, over and over. Not only would it disco
nnect but the orange light would freeze and then the thing would reboot with the blue lig
ht. Alexa would tell me it's ready to connect and freeze mid sentence. Tried holding the
action button for 5 seconds and it didn't do anything. Returning immediately and hope the
y actually fix this item when the next buyer purchases it. Very fast service, got what I
ordered. Thank you Love it even though I'm still trying to figure out all the other thing
s I can do with this item it works great with my phone. None I have 2 Echos, one I bought
brand new and the other is a refurbished one. Honestly, I can\'t tell the difference in pe
rformance and looks. A GREAT PRODUCT...once we learned how to work it...this thing is awe
some!!! It works Does not work all the time Love it. Though, wish it was portable. of cou
rse! You could not tell this was refurbished. Works Excellent. I would highly recommended
instead of purchasing new. I got this for my mom . She loves it ! I love my echo dot! Loo
ks brand new and works perfect! Very satisfied. Same as new A small problem out of the bo
x, but a rep from Amazon called and walked me through a reset process which solved my iss
ues. I was shocked to get a response so quickly and a real effort was made (including fol
low up email) to get this thing working. I have 6 now (and one google clone) and the more
I use it, and learn about it, the more I like it (them). I also plan to install one in my
car, boat and garage. Alexa is my new best friend!?!? (lol) I think GF is worried that if
Alexa learns to cook, her time will be limited... I love my Alexa Dot. I play games with
my son, ask how the weather Is and I love that she works with my Amazon Fire Tv. I like i
t because you could ask it different questions and it does different things it works inte
rmittently with my smart TV if I ask you to change the volume it does or does it sometime
s if I ask you to change the channel it does or doesn\'t sometimes I have to reset it I d
on 't know if it 's because it 's refurbished but it 's okay it 's just not what I expect
ed So far the certified refurbished Echo Dot works well. It was a little confusing to hav
e a green ring on the Echo Dot and not 100% know why it was there. Asked Alexa and she sa
id it was because of a receiving a call or drop in. But that was not the case. Took about
10 minutes to figure out it was a notification that I had a delivery from amazon. I belie
ve the ring is supposed to be yellow and pulsate for a message notification, but on my re
furbished Echo Dot it was Green and pulsed. It arrived quickly and was easy to set up ! it
was a refurbished amazon echo dot it was above and beyond what I expected ! Alexa and I h
ave become buddies she is a great assistant Works as advertised. Speak clearly, and resea
rch the commands. Also. Get the wall holder, it keeps it out of the way. Set up is a bree
ze, just make sure you are close to the device initially when connecting your phone. For
some reason it made set up easier...though it could be psychological haha Love my two ech
o dots but the third one we ordered to give as a gift had a defective speaker. The retur
n process still isn\'t done and has already taken weeks. I\'ve already returned it. The r
efurbished echo for has been wonderful. I purchased this for my mother. She loves the abi
lity to contact me without a phone, listen to music, weather, and ask questions. It\'s be
en a wonderful gift and works excellently with no problems Works good. However, the price
went down the week after I purchased it. Works amazingly. I bought it for my daughter and
she loves it. I love Alexa! It\'s great helping me, making my appointments, playing the s
ongs I like! What else can you do? Looking forward for more. Got this for the bathroom lo
ve it we can listen music whe. We showering. I have 3-Dots and 2-Original and this new on
e works perfectly. Will buy all my future Dots reconditioned. Was a little hard to get i
t to pare up with the others but once it did no problems at all Now I\'m weary about thes
e picking up conversations when you are not actively using them - heard about this happen
ing on the news. I have 3-4, so this is very concerning. I wish Amazon would release so
mething widespread or push some firmware to prevent this. If they have, I have not hear
d about it yet. There\'s really no dislike for Alexa( dot) I thought cortna was cool but
Alexa is an awesome application to the family. Unbelievable device which seems alive. A m
ust get. I am happy with the refurbished echo dot. I've had it for about two weeks, and s
o far it is working perfectly! Even though it did not come in its original box, it looks
like new! I'm happy with this purchase! Thumbs up! Workreat There was something wrong wit
h the first one that no even the rep I spoke with could fix. The replacement was register
ed to someone else. When the price of the Dot went down to $39.99 (same price as the refu
rbished ones), I bought a brand, spanking new one. No problem with the new one. Works as
expected! No problems Have these in almost every room. I really have enjoyed them. Works
perfectly. Purchased for grandson. Like new Happy with this as I was with the other 2 I o
rdered!! Love the dots, especially with the ability to talk from one to the other, these
are really convenient. No issues with the refurbished as they are like new. Started takin
```

an ban sim! Theren's conditation T compliance it that dan Ma and con tallion

```
g on her own: haven't used it since i unpindged it that day. No one was talking, my daugh
ter was laying in bed next to be and she just started going on about the movie Moana and
completely scared the sh*t out of my daughter now. It works great the speaker sounds fine
and overall would recommend Great! Just like new! Loved the price for an essentially bran
d new Dot!! Opening it, you really couldn't tell that it was refurbished. Everything look
ed brand new. For $20 less than a new unit, I couldn't consider this a better deal! I rea
lly love the versatility of the echo dot. Get you one while you can! Pleased with the ord
er just what I wanted!! I think I now have 5 of these throughout the house. So convenient
to set a timer or check the weather or whatever, wherever. Love it -- the best. My exper
ience with refurbished devices is excellent. Love the echo dot This refurbished item was
fine, but I wasn\'t aware that there is a fee for having other echos set up in the rooms.
However, it was missing the cordThank you Two weeks after setting it up it no longer work
s. No connection, no light, no sound. I guess I shouldn\'t have purchased a refurbished
Dot. It worked like a brandnew unit! Great addition to my collection. Great price, works
perfectly. Saved the money on a refurb!! Would buy again! Very.god Not good at all! The
se are great. I bought one and then bought another right away. Grab a few of these and a
few smart switched and you\'re set with smart home capabilities for under $150. Highly re
commended. Just like new Worked as it should, still need to figure out how to link to oth
er devices though, only set up Sonos which was pretty easy. Not the products fault, just
have not had time to figure it out. Very useful This is the worst Amazon purchase I have
made. I am big Amazon fan...love the brand...unlimited digital music...prime videos...eve
n buy my online games, music, and movies through Amazon. This app I have tried to use it
make simple purchases -- to do anything. It is useless. Works very well, but the micropho
ne don"t pick up as well as the full size echo. Audio quality is okay for the size.
I bought two refurbished ones for work and home. They both work perfectly and appear bran
d new Amazon doesn\'t disappoint. Works great as a BT receiver with output connected to v
intage stereo equipment. Working great this far. Can\'t tell it\'s not new. Will edit f
or longevity in a year, that\'s the real test. Amazing i love everything This used "dot"
works fine, it compliments my Echo. Works like a new one. Can tell the difference from t
he new one I bough and the refurbished one. Well I'm a big fan of echoes these ones went
I'm my bathrooms. Works just great as expected \square Purchased for my 83 year old mother-s
he loves talking to Alexa! Very responsive-can detect its "name" from all over the room.
This is just like new -- same performance as our brand new one; no problems. The echo dot
disconnects from the speaker about 12-20 times a day. Do not buy the refurbished product.
2 stars for effort. Love it. Great product it works good. very satisfied I love Alexa,
but the sound on the dot is not the best. I own an echo 2nd gen for the kitchen/living ro
om and got this for my bedroom, but there's a SIGNIFICANT difference in sound. The dot la
cks a full base sound and sounds as if it's coming off a cheap portable speaker. I was RE
ALLY disappointed. I returned it right away and just shelled out the money to buy a secon
d echo 2 for my bedroom also. Took me awhile to get it connected. I\'m not electronically
savy but now that it is, I love it. cant seem to get this thing to sink with my wireless
not sure If I will be returning it will try one more time. Absolutely love it! product st
opped working after return time ran out Second Dot work great for refurbishedThought it w
as new Love these guys they work so great I love this as a second " Alexa" in our
bedroom. Great for checking weather, for meditation music, and as a timer - Perfect for
my husband who has to use eye drops multiple times each day and keep his eyes closed for
5 minutes. I purchased this refurbished. Works just like brand new. 3 minute set up. Ve
ry easy. Now I have echo dot that I can command to start playing music for my backyard d
eck sound system. Not substitute for the original. The echo dot performs well but sound
quality is poor. To listen it has to be at the highest level 10. Love the Echo Dot. Help
s husband get Netflix and other apps on our Amazon Fire TV. No problems with it being re
furbished. Planning on getting another one for the Amazon Fire Stick in bedroom. Stopped
working after 7 months. The warranty was only good for 3 months. I would have assumed an
amazon product sold on amazon would have had higher standards than guaranteeing that it w
ould work for 3 whole months. I mean what is this product supposed to be, a piece of junk
?They offered my a 15% discount if I wanted to buy another one. Why would I want to buy a
nother one? Just like new. No problems whatsoever, Alexa. Thank you. I like my uncle. But
sometime it goes a little Haywire Bought this for my son and it didn't work. He had to re
turn it. Bought 2 and both quit connecting to wifi and responding to voice within 9 month
s. Hard and soft reset will not fix the problem. I received my Echo Dot today in good con
dition, but be advised: I paid $29.99 for it and Amazon has (as of this writing) raised t
he price to $39.99, so do your research before buying so you can get a good deal! Set up w
ith the Dot went simple enough - plug it in, follow the app instructions... except initia
lly it took a while to actually show up in my iPhone's WiFi settings. I called Amazon cus
tomer service, and I dunno what it is, but lately I've been getting terrible support. The
guy that took my call just rambled off a (completely unhelpful) script and I ended up set
ting up the Dot while he was in the middle of his spiel. I'm not sure if this is the norm
or if it's because this is refurbished, but the Dot has a pretty finicky wifi range and r
andomly disconnects even though the app shows that the range of my 5GHz connection is str
ong. Reconnecting is a pain each time as well.All that said, when Alexa works, she works
amazingly well. I don't have a speaker hooked up to it, but one thing I really enjoy is t
he mic's range and sensitivity. One of the more annoying limitations of Apple's Siri is t
```

hat whom sho/s mlawing sudia thuswah dawiss amadana (music madasate sta) the WHAG Gim

```
hat when she's playing audio through device speakers (music, podcasts, etc), the "hey sir
i" feature is all but useless. Alexa has no problem hearing me over whatever is playing at
the time, and with amazingly fast responsiveness too. I haven't tried this with louder sp
eakers yet, so I'm not sure if this will continue to hold true. Setting up Alexa to contro
1 all my wireless devices was a breeze, albeit with limitations - support for Arlo device
s is nil, and if you have special settings for your LED devices (eg. rainbow effects), Al
exa can't handle them, she only knows how to change solid colors and brightness levels.Al
l in all, my rating would've been lower had I not gotten a decent price on this item. If
the connectivity problems persist, I may have to exchange/return this item. I don't want
to though - Alexa's kind of growing on me. I bought it because everyone was saying how mu
ch they love theirs. But I have no need for it. I only used it once. The volume was not l
oud enough for me when I played music while I was on my treadmill. So I rather use my tow
er speaker which is 3xs louder. Worked like new. Will do it again. The second one which
was a refurbished model did work-at least not in my home. Very bad this device, I don't k
now if it's because is refurbished or what but it activated by itself , nobody is talking
and he just activated and start talking. When you talk you have to yell super lauded Good
as new!! Just like brand new! Save yourself some money. Get one! Adding more rooms for co
nvenience Nice. It works good. Some times is not easy to recognize your voice and you have
to repeat several times, some time almost screaming. I took a chance on a certified refur
bished unit for $29. Looks brand new...no excuses or disappointments. 5 minute trouble-fr
ee set up! Effortless bluetooth speaker connectivity through the Alexa App on my iPhone w
as flawless. Listening to my favorite tunes through a Bose Bluetooth setup and couldn\'t
be happier. Walk through the door and just ask Alexa to: " Play 80\'s music" and v
iola... instant atmosphere! No more opening the iPad, going to settings, turning on bluet
ooth and then accessing the Pandora app. It just makes things so effortless. A true joy r
ight out of the box! If I didn\'t discover any other uses for this fine piece of technolo
gy it was worth every penny! Alexa\'s sister (my second dot) Love my Alexa Echo Dot - I h
ave two of them now - one new, one refurbished. Both work great and it has become my go
to for sooo many things. I love it as an alarm every morning or whenever. I love it to
play music or sounds of the ocean, or nature sounds when I am trying to sleep. Just love
it for so many things. Bought a refurb, and its works just as my new ones I bought prior!
Came in original packaging as well! Love it. It\'s like having a second wife. So far not
impressed at all. Does not save groups correctly can not understand me most of the time I
\'m not sure what the excitement is all about. Alexas voice sounds like it\'s under water
how am I supposed to understand!!!!I\'m going to return and try a google home!!! Works we
ll and has no obvious issues from being refurbished. Works great, can\'t tell it was refu
rbished and set up in kids mode. I have 3 in my home and will be adding more. I love the
se things. great product, but useless overall. Too many unnecessary features. Unless you
have a smart home you don't need it Worked just as good as the two new Echo Dots i preci
ously purchases. I bought this for my mother and she is in love with it. She loves the gua
rd dog feature. She says that it gives her a sense of security at night and when she leave
s the house I bought it mainly to be a speaker when playing music or videos on my phone.
Not working for me. Read instructions but not working for me. It works Bought two of them
and both work great. I\'m not much on electronics running my home, but Alexa does all tha
t I want and need to be done. 2nd one... more to come Blue light blinks all the time Fun
and useful. We\'re still learning new tricks and useful functionalities. This is the futu
re of human to computer interface and household automation. Just like Star Trek! Who knew
it would be here so soon? Works great to control the TV lights and various other devices.
Lately I\'ve been using it when i wake up and don\'t know what time it is but don\'t want
to open my eyes. Just shout out " Alexa, What time is it? " if i could just figure
out how to get it to do house hold chores and walk the dogs it\'d be golden! sound is not
that great but with its size what can you expect. The Echo Plus has much better audio but
that is what you get with the larger more expensive Echo. Works great! Wasn\'t sure if I\
'd like this product but after having it for a little while I want one in every room! My
daughter is constantly asking alexa how to spell words. We\'ve barely tapped into all the
things this product is capable of and I\'m looking forward to learning all of its capabili
ties! A++++ Great product. Works well Absolutly love it ! Bought my first echo dot and lo
ved it so I got this for work. Absolutely love it! works as promised Works great with my
existing smart home setup. Perfect. Could not tell the difference from a new one. I cant
figure out how to use it. Good sometimes can't hear well I was a little apprehensive abou
t buying a refurbished electronic product, but with Amazon\'s guarantee, thought I would
try it. Glad I did, and will probably buy another refurb product form Amazon. I love the
Alexa products and have several. This one sits on my desk. Has a small footprint, but has
great sound and I use it daily. Works great. Not bad bad speaker for sound This is a grea
t device. We mainly use it to verbally add things to the shopping list, but occasionally
use any number of the "fun" things you can program it to do, like go to Red Alert
or make the TARDIS land (yes, we\'re a house of geeks... we even chose the wake-word to b
e "Computer" instead of "Alexa". Now we just need Majel Barret\'s voice a
nd I will be in geek heaven.) ;) It\'s not as easy to get my Premium Spotify to work prope
rly with it, and still not sure how we can get multiple music accounts attached so we can
listen to different music in different rooms, but so far it\'s still been worth it. I am
often asking it the time, the weather, it even gives us a news briefing. We also use it a
```

an intercom eretom which has been really errorem. Dlue it/le from horrion the MON is lie

```
s an intercom system which has been really awesome. Plus it, s lun knowing the NSA is its
tening to everything. We all love her! I purchased this for my daughter and we all love t
his!!!! its amazing!! we love the games! It doesn't always work Good as new! Perfectly p
ackaged and I have had zero issues with the dot. Love it! Bought for my granddaughter who
is 3 for her to play music and ask questions. She is entertained for hours! Good buy in m
y honest opinion! No issues...works and looks great!!! This is a fun toy. My daughter ha
ve me it. It reads to me! Refurbish Echo Dot received as new condition, as new packaging
 no complaints. Neat little gadget. (Drives my wife nuts!) I received an Echo as a gift,
loved it so much I decided to get the Dot for my bedroom. Both very easy to set up but a
big difference in the sound quality. I would still buy it again. Worked as advertised. Th
anks All the new Amazon products I have are great everything I bought refurbished is comp
lete garbage. I will never purchase Amazon refurbished again total dissatisfaction Works
good. Microphone is not as good as the better Echo products Took a little work to set up
but I finally got it. Sound quality not the best but for what I got it for it works grea
    I check weather and ask a few cooking questions in the kitchen with it. I do play th
e radio on it when I want some music but will probably upgrade to the Echo plus for bette
r sound. Love Alexa these are the best thing I have ever bought don't know how I ever li
ved with out these things amazing so happy with this product just wish it would use googl
e to I loved it it works great Extremely low in volume I had some trouble getting the pro
gram downloaded from my phone. I ended up using my computer. It is interesting that the a
nswers come from Wikipedia. However, I will give Echo dot an " A" in the music pla
ying department. I heard songs and music totally forgotten on the mainstream stations. Al
so amusing when Alexa responds, I don't know that. Why does she think the yards of cotto
n fabric refer to football playing???? If I had paid full price for this gadget I would h
ave been sorely disappointed. Now it seems reasonable and a step above HAL. Brought to re
place one that I moved and doesn\'t have the same range as my previous (non refurbished)
unit. It would seldom be able to find the Wi-Fi and couldn\'t connect. Got tired of heari
ng the message ("trouble connecting...check the Alexa app...") and just unplugged
it. I went through the troubleshooting and reconnected it several times, it\'s just not a
s strong. If you want to listen to music and have it come through several of the Echo/Dot
units simultaneously, YOU MUST PAY A MONTHLY FEE. I thought this was Amazon, not Apple??!
! I've paid for many of these so I could have one in each room, is that not enough of my
money??!!?? Purchased as a gift, Love it Overall good device. It was bought for a workout
room, and has issues reaching a volume that can be heard over a standard row machine. It
could use a much better speaker. Works great and simple to set up. Alexa is way more accu
rate than I imagined so Im using it more than I thought. Wish alarms could be set a bit f
urther out but thats my only complaint. No she\'s not listening when you don\'t say the wa
ke word so if you\'re worried you can lose the conspiracy theories. The speaker is great
too so don't hold off on getting one if you were turned off by gen 1 like me. The voice
clarity has made my eavesdropping efforts so much easier - the government. :) Worked perf
ect Had a little trouble at the beginning until I replaced my old router and it works goo
d except for current temperature and at times Alexa will be off by as much as 10 degrees!
Like when it was 91 degrees, Alexa would say it was 81 degrees. Otherwise, everything wo
rks as expected and enjoy listening to music from Amazon and my Pandora stations and requ
esting my favorite song or recording artist. I bought three of these and all three have w
orked flawlessly. If they weren't labeled as refurbished I wouldn't have known This dev
ice works perfectly and was a good price. We love Alexa and are having great fun with he
   The music is great and we get the radio stations we need for our morning traffic repo
    I didn't think I would enjoy having AI in the house, but it is fun, educational and
entertaining even for people who aren't tech savvy. Eh. It's works on and off. Half the t
ime it does not respond when you say wake up name. Other then that works fine Great littl
e thing. Works better than siri. It's amazing I love it Bought this for my son and he lov
es it. I own the first and second generation Echo Dot. I think I prefer the volume ring
of the first gen better than the buttons on the second gen, but still more than does the
job and great for the price I got it for. I\'d still definitely recommend. Very fun to u
se and having morning briefing Arrived on time and works amazing!!! Just like new, set-up
was quick & easy. like new, good refurbishing Love it Love my echo dot!!! I like that it
knows my music type. The least is that it isn\'t wireless and the volume is not that high.
great product! It works great, but the reason I\'m leaving 3 stars is because it wont pla
y unless it plugged in the whole time. Pretty irritating especially when there is no outl
et available. Works great! I love it ita like having a personal assistant and computer an
d everything else in one. The problem I have with this item could just be my inexperience
. I ordered the wrong thing, but then decided I'd set it up and use Alexa. I was trying t
o replace a small Bluetooth speaker in my bedroom. Thought I could learn as I go. I downl
oaded the app, but never could get the Echo to sync with my iPhone. I've decided to give
this to one of my kids and they will probably enjoy it and use it as it is intended. Es p\varepsilon
rfecto. Working good so far. Working great and my daughter loves it! Works great I love i
t I wanted a white dot for my white bathroom. The top is black as shown, which I knew, b
ut I did not realize the cord and plug were also black. I wanted a white cord and plug.
WORKS GREAT Amazing! Great product Works perfectly Perfect I set up the Echo Dot and it w
orked for an hour and then died completely. DO NOT BUY refurbished!!!! I sent back for re
turn the day after I received. This Echo Dot is horrible. The volume on my phone is loude
```

.. than then this domine. Mu been has one of this is not the case Occupall it would be used.

```
r than than this device. My poss has one at this is not the case overall it works very we
11. Some connectivity issues but it was definitely worth the money! Have had no issues wi
th this refurbished unit. It performed expected. I would buy another one if needed. Great
for mom its inside an owlhead in her jacuzzi Works great - I put this in my son\'s room a
nd use the drop in option to get his attention when he is gaming or watching tv. It was p
erfect It looked brand nrw!! I have nothing to.complain about!! I will defently be orderi
ng more It\'s ok. The speaker is pretty terrible. Google home is a better product. I love
it! I love this, answers all my stupid questions and tells me the weather for when I don'
t get off the couch The first one quit working shortly after I got it. The next one becom
es unresponsive to my voice at times and the only way to get it to work is through the app
. I am not sure if it just this Dot or they are all this way. Bought this to go in my nie
ce\'s room. You can\'t tell it\'s refurbished. It looks good and works like new. Device w
as not working. Followed all instructions for Alexa echo dot and it did not come on. Very
upsetting. Sent it back due to crackling noise and turning itself off and on - but what c
an you expect with a refurbished item? Best price we could find and it is so useful to ha
ve her around to answer questions. It is so handy to not have to find your phone. I also
now have an intercom system. I have never been more satisfied with a product. Perfect int
roduction to Alexa. Works well, but the speaker is not so grand. Getting another speaker
to drop this into. In the future I would have just gone with the full size echo. Love our
echo! Thing the full size version sounds better though. Works great! It has all I need fo
r my life plans time date music Seems to have trouble hearing me when I say the wake word
despite being trained to my voice... Wonder if this has something to do with buying it re
furbished. Our google home mini has no problems hearing us □ and is much louder. Love it
   Works perfectly! I had a brand new echo Dot and thought that the refurbished would be
just as good. It was quite different from my expectations. Refurbished unit did not even
turn on and after a while I realized that the power adapter was faulty. There is no way f
or me to have Amazon send me a power adapter by itself according to the return options. I
love Amazon and buy even my toilet paper through them but this was truly a let down. Updat
e: Amazon contacted me and credited me enough to buy a new power adapter. This is why I s
hop on Amazon. I can always trust them to deliver on their products. I bought this for a
family member as a gift. I called her to see how she likes it & she said she loves it!! No
t very loud but quality and ease of use is great. Sound is perfect for background music,
would suggest 2-or more connected together if you're trying to use for hosting a louder p
arty Looked Brand new works great. I love these echo dots and the refurbished ones are li
ke new My 2nd one and I use them all the time. Is working like a new one for now, 1 have
another 3 alexa devices lm a fanatic Echo is good. Works great Great price to extend the
range and super value to dot offers. Hooked up wireless speaker to use working outside. Th
is dot made outdoor sound range possible without disturbing indoor light control possible
Amazingly fun. My daughter and I just asked questions on the first day. I have now set my
daily alarm, weekend reminder, playlist, morning shows, random songs, daily bible verses,
weather, and morning commute. It tells me which way to go dodging traffic. You have to get
one. I don't have it linked to my phone yet. Works perfect! There's no difference at all
between this refurb one and my new ones that I have in my house. I'll be buying the refur
bs from here on out Great product. Wakes me up every morning on time! Like new. No diffe
rence from new unused original. I have no complaints. As far as I know, these are exactly
like new, just a little cheaper. Great! Perfect condition! Like new It works just as well
as the new version I got as a discount with my Echo speaker. I decided to purchase this v
ersion because Amazon states it has the same warranty. I received the echo as a gift. I n
eeded another Bluetooth or something to play music easily accessible, and found this smar
t speaker. Can't wait to see what else it can do. Without having a cellphone, I cannot us
e many of her features. I have an iPad but do not see that of any use. It IS a great ala
rm. If u r almost deaf, you can hear her alarm in the bedroom from out in the living roo
m, so that is reason enough to keep her.It is fun to ask random questions to hear her res
ponse. She does not seem to be very smartbon politics yet. I think this is the 5th one I
\'ve purchased. I\'m working on getting one in every room of my house. I really like what
features they offer specifily playing music on all Echos and controlling the lights throu
ghout my house. looks great Love it! I've listened to songs I haven't heard since childho
od! I get the news, weather, information! It's great! I sent it to my 85 year old Dad, an
d he talks to it constantly. I love it! Learning knew things with it eveyday! Still figur
ing out how everything works but so far it\'s been easy to use and understand. She does m
ake me laugh at times I purchased this for my mother who is having knee problems now, to
give her something to do while trying to over come not getting around so fast like she di
d. She enjoys all the little and big things it can do... Alexa play this song, What time is
it and where, and how to cook this and that! Love, Love, Love!! Just what I expected....
I love it, wife hates it. Really happy with this purchase. Great speaker and easy to set
up. We have only been using Alexa for a couple of days and are having a lot of fun with o
ur new toy. It like having a new household member! We are trying to learn all the differe
nt featues and benefits that come with it. We love the size of the 2nd generation echo. S
till needs a little improvement on sound I liked the original Echo. This is the same but
shorter and with greater fabric/color choices. I miss the volume ring on top, now it\'s j
ust the plus/minus buttons. Not a big deal but the ring w as comforting. :) Other than th
at, well I do like the use of a standard USB charger /port instead of the previous round
```

Other than that I make it counds the same account to make the same

```
pin. Other than that, I guess it sounds the same, seems to work the same, still answers t
o Alexa/Echo/Computer. So what\'s not to like? :) Love the Echo and how good the music so
unds playing off it. Alexa understands most commands but it is difficult at times for her
to find specific playlists or songs on Spotify. She is good with Amazon Music but is lack
ing in other major programs. We love Alexa! We use her to play music, play radio through
iTunes, play podcasts through Anypod, and set reminders. We listen to our flash briefing
of news and weather every morning. We rely on our custom lists. We like being able to voi
ce control the volume. We\'re sure we\'ll continue to find new uses.Sometimes it\'s a bit
frustrating when Alexa doesn't understand what we're saying. Have only had it set up fo
r a few days. Still adding smart home devices to it. The speaker is great for playing mus
ic. I like the size, we have it stationed on the kitchen counter and it's not intrusive t
o look at. I love it. It plays my sleep sounds immediately when I ask I got a second unit
for the bedroom, I was expecting the sounds to be improved but I didnt really see a diffe
rence at all. Overall, not a big improvement over the 1st generation. Amazing product I
love my Echo. It\'s easy to operate, loads of fun. It is everything as advertised. I use i
t mainly to play my favorite tunes and test Alexa\'s knowledge. Sounds great!! Love them!
Fun item to play with and get used to using. Sometimes has hard time answering the quest
ions you ask, but I think it will be better. Just like the other one Still learning all t
he capabilities...but so far pretty pretty good I like it She works well. Needs a
learning command for unique, owners and users like. Alexa "learn" Tasha's birthday. Or
Alexa "learn" my definition of Fine. Etc. other than that she is great The speakers sound
pretty good for being so small and setup is pretty easy. I bought two and the reason I o
nly rate it a 3 is I have followed the instructions for synching music to both units. I
know I\'ve done it correctly but they won\'t sync. That was my primary motivation for pu
rchasing multiple units. This device is awesome! I bought this to compare the speaker qua
lity to our first generation speaker and i like the sound better. I will ship this to my
daughter though because I like the fact that my first generation has a chargeable base th
at we bought which keeps it more mobile and she needs a better sound than what she has no
w. Love my Echo. Still learning all the things it will do. Wasn't able to follow instruct
ions included in the package, but found a great one on U-Tube. Speaker is better than 1st
generation Echo This thing is way cool! You should get one. If you want to be cool, tha
t is. This is my first digital assistant so I\'m giving this a good review. Speaker is re
ally good for the cheap price on Prime day. Fun to play with and can be used as an alarm
clock (That\'s what I was going to get in the first place, but I ended up with Echo). If
you haven\'t had a go with one then definitely try it!What I like best is the number of o
ther devices that it can connect with. My purchase came with a Smart Plug for $10 which I
connect my lamp to. Alexa, turn of the lights! My husband likes being able to use it to l
isten to music. I wish we knew all it\'s capabilities My Android would not allow Alexa t
o connect. Fortunately, my sister was here with her Apple cell. After an hour+ tech suppo
rt fixed the glitches. We are up and running. So far so good Tried to play certain broadw
ay shows like Camelot and it gives ne the group Camelot. Great Very satisfied with the Ec
ho. Alexa now controls the lights in my family room and my wife can listen to Jimmy Buffe
t by just asking Alexa. It\'s like Siri, in fact, Siri answers more accurately then Alexa
   I don't see a real need for it in my household, though it was a good bargain on prime
day deals. Love my Echo. Still learning how every thing works but having tons of fun. I l
ove you so much No different than Apple. To play a specific list of music you must have a
n Amazon of Spotify "plus/prime/etc" account. So you must pay to play "your" music. 3 stars for that reason. Everything else is \Box\Box . Excelente, lo unico es que no esta en esp
añol. I\'m still learning how to use it, but so far my Echo is great! The sound is actual
ly much better than I was expecting. Works as you'd expect and then some. Also good sound
quality considering price (70.00 on sale) and features. The sound from this Echo 2nd Gene
ration is phenomenal! Not to mention that I just love Alexa! She is very helpful. like
google better Just had to have it and now lets play and learn how to get the most out of
it. Works as advertised. Very easy to setup. Still learning what this can do. Great sound
and easy to set up. Love Alexa, bought others for friends Love the echo I purchased it fo
r company for my husband he is 83 and Alexa is great all he has to do is say her name and
she tells him a joke and plays his favorite songs 🕲 Love being able to listen to music e
asily. Still learning all the features available Did t really know what I could use this
device for. Used it for a few things, but need an overview Love this just wish it had a b
uilt in hub I use it primarily to play music. It works wonderfully! Still getting used
to some of the many things it will do. Amazon has sent several tips since I got it. Than
ks for all your help! How easy if was to set up. Fast response which was amazing. Clear
concise answers and sound quality is fantastic. I am still getting used to Alexia and ha
ve not usde Echo to its full extent. You're all I need...na na nana! Does everything as e
xpected and more. I love my Echo! Works just like they said it would. I don\'t have a &#
34; smart&\#34; home, so I cannot speak about that function, but everything else about it i
s good. Great sound in a small package—easy to set up and use; fun to own. Works and soun
ds great. The sound is amazing and many collections of all music Setting up She doesn't a
lways listen It's awesome I bought this because it can control fios television. It works
well. I'm hoping over time it will do more to control fios. Then I discovered all the oth
er things Alexa can do. Play music you ask for. Great sound from Alexa. Play games. Play
radio stations. Play old time radio programs like the Long Ranger. Alexa has many "apps"
```

.... and add to bee obilities. Who other don T plantal Modlibs. Check for Miss Mode and o

```
you can add to her aptitities. The other day I played Madilbs, Great lun. Also Alexa can C
ontrol household appliances. I just purchased Alexa compatible power strips to control li
ghting, fans and TV components. I'm looking forward to implementing this controll. You ca
n also add other Alexa components to have chosen music to play in all rooms where the com
ponents are located. The speaker has excellent sound and works perfectly! I LIKE IT ALL I
love it. It does everything I was a little nervous when I received my new Echo as I\'m no
t really Tech savvy. I found it a bit intimidating at first but it didn\'t take me to lon
g to figure it out!! I\mbox{'m} very happy with my purchase and now thinking of adding an echo
spot!!! I like it and still learning how to use it. Great technology!! Can\'t believe the
speaker volume and quality is so wonderful. Wish I had bought another one! I purchased an
echo dot for my husband for Fathers Day. He uses it constantly and after hearing the qua
lity of sound of the Echo (2nd Generation), It was a no-brainer. Best gift ever! Works f
       Clear music Fun to use, good sound quality The echo works well. I was able to syn
c it with my other Amazon music devices. Works great, but I don\'t think Amazon should ch
arge another cent for unlimited music when you 1) Have Prime AND 2) Buy an Echo. Already
had an Echo Dot. The Echo is even better with fuller sound. Also during setup it now lets
phone calls to be made to my contact list which is great! The speaker sounds really good
Good sound works well Love it and Alexa. I am not very savvy but support was very helpful
and patient. Love it! I was thinking about getting one and when the prime day discount wa
s offered, I could not pass it up! It\'s fun to ask Alexa to play any song or group and s
he comes up with a playlist from Amazon Prime Music. You can also connect your iPhone wit
h bluetooth and play music with Pandora or YouTube videos using Alexa as a speaker. I\'ve
been having fun asking Alexa different types of questions or for information like weather
, news or even the time in other countries. The only downside is if you have limited data
on your wifi plan, because Alexa uses burns it up when playing music. We like it all so f
ar, but have a lot to try out yet. Love it - am using it strictly for music now and it\'s
great! Love the Echo !!! I love the size, material and speaker quality. I have it hooked
up to one light easily and will work on additional lights and thermostat. Next is Echo Do
t for bedroom. There is a lot more to do with Echo that you think. Traffic, Weather, Triv
ia, etc. Love it! The entire family loves Alexa Echo. She's now a part of this family. Gr
eat fun getting to know all the functions of this product. WOW -- family fun and homewor
k help. Talking with other grandchildren, who also have an Echo, is a HUGE bonus. Can\'t
wait to learn more and more Love it! awesome thing, love Alexa It worked exactly
as expected and the speaker has great sound. It is perfect for my classroom! LOVE, LOVE t
his new little gadget. Has made our lives so much easier. it\'s like having our own pe
rsonal secretary living here in the home. We hardly need our CD\'s anymore, since ALEXA
plays everything we need. Going to get the Alexa DOTS soon for more rooms. Thanks!! The
speaker is of surprising quality. Happy with the purchase. Very easy to set up. Works won
derful and I love it!! I\'m really impressed with the sound quality when playing music fr
om this device. The bass sounds almost like it\'s coming from a bigger speaker so props
to Amazon. It's still a great product. But the sound quality does seem worse. Don't get me
wrong. You definitely get used to it within an hour. But it definitely feels like echo ge
n 1 sound quality was better. Besides that , it's great. With the addition of being able to
play Just over Bluetooth with no WiFi, it's even better. The outlet does not work with it
. Was disappointed in that. Great device, responsive and helpful Sound is terrible if u\ w
ant good music too get a bose i liked the sound . what is troubling is that I paid extra
money to have access to a million more songs. Sometimes it doesn't work. Ex. Alexa play
Italian songs" .don\'t have or don" t understand. or play the opera Tosca, respon
se " sorry I don" t have that. Easy to set up and use. Too bad it has to be plugged
in. Would be nice to take it outside and operate on battery and recharged. Still learning
all the ways to use it. It is a real hit with my grandkids who ask it to play music and
then dance to it. (5 and 7 yrs). Very cute. 4.5 out of 5 Stars. I generally like this p
roduct. Its great at doing what you ask of it like playing music, setting timers, and mak
ing calls. Reason why I didn\'t rate it 5 out of 5 is that sometimes the connection dies
and my Echo stops playing music and shows a red ring. Seems to be a connection issue. Ove
rall, great product. Works great, upgraded from echo dot to full size echo, couldn't be h
appier! It\'s Alexa.... what else can you say Upgraded from my lilttle echo dot. Happy wi
th sound Excellent product, set up with ease as well. I\'ve had the first gen Echo since
it first came out and it has worked well for me. I purchased the 2nd gen during Prime Day
and so far I\'m happy. It seems to have an improved speaker which provides enhanced sound
for music and such. I love my Echo smart speaker. I love the volume and clarity. It was
easy to set up. ITs a wonderful gift for any age. wonderful product and fast delivery! I
nitially harder to set up called tech wasn't that knowledgeable now working great. It was
very easy to set up and my family love it's! Has great sound and is very responsive my vo
ice and commands. How did I live this long without the Echo . You get to enjoy any music
style just my asking Alexa . Going to up-greade to the wireless . Love the Echo . Love y
ou too Alexa . Very cool product. Speaker sounds good with my Spotify blasting through it
. Having so much fun with Alexa. Love being able to listen to music when I'm across the r
oom or busy doing something else. So far it seems to be a very nice item. It picks up on
my voice and understands me without any problems. The other day I asked it to turn down t
he music from the next room and it heard me just fine. I\'ve only used it to listen to mu
sic and check the weather, but it has done both of those things very well. Love our echo
```

T lawa it also is wearn balmed. T was how for remembering things and also

```
I love it, she is very neipiur. I use her for remembering things and sleep. Tou can ask he
r just about anything. I have only had her for about a week so still learning her. It\'s
better than the 1st gen in every way except for one. I really miss the ring at the top f
or volume control. It was quicker and easier to just grab the top and twist without havi
ng to look at the buttons and find the \"-\&#34; one and press it a few times. I also
wish the bass was a bit better. All in all, it\'s a great device and I\'m happy with it.
I love having an Alexa! So far I like it \square I am thoroughly enjoying my Ecoo! Love to ha
ve it read my audiobook to me while in the office and then I can simply open the audioboo
k on my kindle to continue it when elsewhere. Wonderful for listening to music when not i
n the mood for a book. Great for setting reminders for myself too and so much more. Still
love it Love it I love the sound quality of this unit, it is a very clear sound. I just t
his for listening to talk radio in the morning and turning lights on and off etc. The sys
tem does an excellent job as a full house sound system streaming Sirius. I have had for o
nly a week, so I am still learning all that Alexa can do. It is a learning process.
ove the music I can call up any time. I listen to podcasts and radio stations. I have j
ust started keeping shopping lists and grocery lists, which I love. I don't have to sear
ch for paper and pencil. Getting time and temperature are great, do not have to wait for
weather reports. The sound is good. I am not fussy about woofers, tweeters, base, etc.
the Echo is fine for me. This afternoon I am going to try "dropping in".on my son when h
e gets home. Going to surprise him. Not much features. Great sound quality, great featur
es, great product. Multi room music is very cool. Cool Everyone should have an Echo or tw
o or three or more. I bought my Echo through QVC. it\'s annoying that everything they sho
w Alexa as being able to do has to be downloaded. You spend so much time trying to figur
e out how to phrase it for the machine that you may as well just look it up yourself I ha
ve had Alexa since the beginning. I accidentally spilled water on her and have replaced
it with the 2nd generation. I decided I couldn\'t be without an Echo. Setup was easy an
d had it working within minutes. I like being able to tell Alexia the music I want to hea
r, but sometimes she has trouble finding the song if I am not very specific about the tit
le. I like the looks better than the original echo. I moved my old echo to the basement
family room. Nice sound. The Echo is wonderful but I\'m still learning how to use it. Mus
ic requests are somewhat limited. Doesn\'t know half the things asked. Can\'t recognize m
y sprinkler wifi controller, even though product details says it is compatible. Can\'t pr
ogram or change my wifi thermostat settings and its matched up on same wifi router. Just
a handy music player. That\'s if you have Amazon Music. Love it awesome.understands my ki
ds We were pleasantly surprised at the sound quality and the many features. How nice to e
asily hear a particular artist or hear our books just by a simple command. Looking forwar
d to exploring other options with this device. Met and exceeded my expectations. Easy set
up and is really quick in responses. I like the fact that I can get any kind of music fro
m Prime that I want on request from Alexa. I liked the informative photo little pamphlet
but wish it included how to connect your TV etc. to the commands from Alexa. BUT, I reall
y love having the music. i have not found a way to access my echo thorough my prime accou
    I think it should be part of the top line with video, music, etc. I also think the
setup app where i define, for example music i like, is not well integrated into echo.
have tried to ask for my playlist and echo is not sure even though i set up play list in
my settings. I also do not like the fact that my words have to be exact match of my play
list names, which i can never remember. I like the ready nature of echo to respond to most
any queries. This is great item and just added audible books which makes it even better.
Thank you! During Prime Day this 2nd gen Echo was on sale so I couldn\'t resist! This was
the beginning to my smart home set up and I couldn\'t be happier to say that Alexa has do
ne an \overline{\text{amazing}} job connecting to all of my "smart" devices. Thanks to her, I can control m
y lights, smart plugs, TV, etc. I had no trouble connecting the Echo to my WiFi and my ph
one. The app works perfectly fine and it let\'s you add skills, routines, smart devices,
timers, and so much more! Sound quality is good enough for me, since I am not an audiophi
le. Alexa can hear my voice even when watching movies at a high volume. Design is great a
nd modern, it will definitely add a nice touch to your home and you can change the covers
if you\'d like as there are more for sale. Overall, this is a great addition to my home a
nd enables so many possibilities. If you haven\'t yet, be sure to add Alexa to your home!
Versatile and fun !!! Works great! Killer speaker! My wife and son love it. We regret wai
ting so long to purchase this item. We are both surprised and pleased with the sound qual
ity. Stopped working after 2 weeks ,didn\'t follow commands!? Really fun when it was work
ing? so far love it working on getting more things set up love the grocery list app It per
forms pretty much as expected, but I am very disappointed it will not provide me with the
terminology I need to play various kinds of music without subscribing to the Amazon music
service. I understand my music choices may be limited, but without knowing HOW TO ASK, I
cannot access the music that is provided free along with my Echo purchase. Do you have a
chart showing the language I need to use? Easy to set up. I like the product except that
the speakers are not the high quality I expected A great investment. Alexa has helped me
out and made me laugh. Yet another Exho for our home and love them all!!! I love it, I ca
n plan any gender of music from big band to jazz, not easy to find on local radio. Sound
is good and I can stop it with a voice command if I get a phone call. Good Value Super ea
sy set up and am loving our new Echo! Whats not to like about this speaker. Just ask Ale
xa BEST father\'s day gift. Dad joked to my mom that Alexa will be the one listening to a
```

of his (noncorpul) abouted nation formand. Chart addition to and himselfeat man hitchen

```
II OI HIS (repeated) Stories going forward. Great addition to our preakfast room kitchen.
Tunes and information instantly available. Slowly learning more features. Sound quality
Sad joke. Worthless. Entertainment Very good quality Works great sounds great does not mi
ss a beat wish it had a battery for better portability Loved it till someone stoled it. C
an \'t afford to replace it yet but I am going too. Alexa rocks Got this as a gift and lov
e it. I never would have bought one for myself, but now that I have it.... Allows me to p
lay music on it from my amozon prime music ; that\'s worth it in and of itself.
ves new\'s briefs and tells jokes. My mom bought a few Echo Dots and repeated ask me to
take one of hers because it was so great. I told her "no" for two days. When she made me
take it, 6 hours later I could not live my life without it! It's that amazing, so now we
have four large speakers and only the small Echo Dot, that I will be returning to her. I
say if you're going to order an Alexa speaker, go big and get the Echo, otherwise tou'll
Be returning the two Echo Dots you couldn't live without. Love it!! Great product!!! Easy
set up very user friendly Really disappointed Alexa has to be plug-in to wall socket all
the time. My fault for not checking this, but made the assumption that a company has tec
hnologically advanced as Amazon would sell this product with a rechargeable battery. If
I could return it, I would as my Apple music and boom speaker give me more flexibility th
e Alexa. I don\'t think the "2nd gen" sounds as good as the 1st. But it does hav
e an aux out... so you could add an external speaker. But if you are going to do that wh
y wouldn\'t you just get a dot? 2nd issue is (which isn\'t unique to this unit but I don
\'t understand why I can\'t override the default that prevents you from playing a blue to
oth speaker while playing through a "group". I get there is a delay when using a
BT speaker. But if the other units are not where they can be heard then I should be able
to play as a group while using the BT speaker. Everything I like the interaction of askin
g questions. I don't like that I can't ask her to setup schedule of off and on of connect
ed lamp. Supberb sound! Definitely worth the extra money if you listen to lots of music.
I really love my amazon echo. I think the sound quality is great and we have a lot of fun
with it. It is really handy for music and to get updates on the weather and sports! Love
it! So do the grandkids!! So far it has worked well. Not always intuitive as to how to l
ink different devices, or "skills", but getting the hang of it. Works as advertised I lov
e it! Love my new addition to the house! Speaker quality is great and over all we love ou
r Alexa. My only two ( not complaints, more suggestions for the future series) would be b
etter communication ability. Example: For our smart lights in the house. Unless we specif
y kitchen Light 1 or kitchen Light 2 prior to the command she either won't respond or say
s she doesn't recognize. It may be me, but I want my Alexa to respond when I say thank yo
u afterwards. I have to repeat Alexa thank you and there are times she won't respond to m
e, but will my husband. I know it sounds odd. We laugh about it, but maybe it's a Souther
n thing but I want my Alexa to have manners too. Like everything about it. The music, the
trivia games, the weather. As described and received on time. Do not like automatic enro
lment into music. A great device I owned an echo for overa year but the new lacks the eas
y way to increase or decrease volume without telling it to increase or decrease volume wh
ich is hard to do for my wife since English is her second language she was born in korea.
But the sound from the echo is superb. So we'll keep it.. Love this! Have it in the kitc
hen and works well! Very nice! I\'m impressed - wish she had more to say though. Love th
e product. Nice to have easy access to so much info!!! It\'s got great sound and bass but
it doesn\'t work all of the time. Its still hot or miss when it recognizes things We are
still discovering all that the Echo can do. Amazing paroduct Good hearing range and sound
quality. It was a bit complicated to set up and she doesn\'t quite understand me a lot ev
en when I am speaking slowly and clearly but I love the flash briefing feature and interf
acing with my abode home security system. speaker sounds good Absolutely love!! The best
part of this product is you can control the thermostat and lights for your house. There
isn't anything I dislike. We\'re thoroughly enjoying our Amazon Echo. Installation was ea
sy using the Alexa app. I purchased 2 Kasa smart plugs to control our living room lights.
Installation again was easy using the Kasa app. They sinqued right up with the Echo. We\'
re enjoying playing music with the Echo and the sound quality is awesome. We\'ve added a
Kasa smart bulb for our kitchen. Setup was seamless. We\'re looking forward to adding mor
e automation to our home. Home entertainment Very cool product. Easy to setup, fun to use
and sound quality is much better than I anticipated. Love these, great sound... easy to
connect and use... Doesn't work with my fairly new smart TV, but that's mainly the TV m
anufacturers (LG) fault due to not supporting anything older than TVs from this year. My s
mart locks also need an additional piece of equipment in order to connect as well. Speake
rs sound great and works very well. Great sound from a little speaker We enjoy it
Good quality, great sound quality Works perfectly Great product. Sometimes Alexa does not
understand some commands for my Fire TV. All in all, this is a fabulous speaker. Love my
Echo great sound very smart! Sure did !! Love it !! plays great Works absolutely great Ve
ry amazing product. Great sound quality. Best thing I\'ve invested in in a while thank yo
u so much 🕮 🕮 🕮 I am extremely impressed with this item. Bought it from the " wareho
use" or "outlet" with a "minor imperfection. Can\'t tell it even has one.
works great. Didn\'t come in packaging, but it was sealed up and had no damage and wasn\'
t missing anything. I like the sound quality, I see some knock it. It\'s not a BOSE but i
t\'s more than great for our family. Easy to use, minor learning curve as it learns your
voice. It integrates seamlessly with my other amazon services.Can\'t wait to get for my c
laccuram tool Tt\la a lab af fum area inch as a smaller lab alone what T mlow to do with
```

```
lassroom too: It\'s a lot of fun even just as a speaker, let alone what I plan to do with
it. I love my Echo show! and now i have this in my bedroom and it\'s wonderful!, music,
info, sleeping sounds! Awesome life changer! Seriously, I am able to start my morning wit
h Alexa, by having her " wake" me up with her alarm and then playing me some music
. She has gotten used to my voice, that I can be in another room and she will " listen
&#34; to what I say. I love both my echos!!! Don\'t hesitate, get one and for the price,
the speaker is unbelievable. I am buying the cordless holder, so I can take the echo anyw
here. Love my purchase and love alexa!!!! I am not super impressed with Alexa. When my Pr
ime lapsed, she wouldn't play anything. She isn't smart enough to differentiate among s
potify accounts so we can 't use it for that either. She randomly speaks up when nobody i
s talking to her. Just today I unplugged her...not sure I\'ll ever use my Alexa again. I
like everything about it !!! Liked 100% Never had ANY issue with buying use electronics a
s long as I get the GOOD or LIKE NEW. Just read the comment to see why it is used. Our fa
mily really loves this new Echo bought for my wife she loves it Fun just got it today now
my I pod will go in my car and I will use this is the house. Like it to do more This is o
ur third echo. Worth every penny. It\'s like having 3 household employees for a small fla
t rate. We keep them in the bedrooms and the living room. We can drop-in and use them as
an intercom, listen to music, answer quick questions, alarms to wake up for school, etc.
Listen music and set timer I received the echo in perfect condition. The device was easy
to set up and responds quickly and without any issues. Alexa is a great addition to our f
amily! Good sound. Like it for music and scheduling. Like that i can get random thoughts
recorded while I think about them. The jokes are cute! Purchased this for myself and am j
ust beginning to learn all that it can do. So far am very pleased and amazed at the diff
erent actions it can perform. Am enjoying it and looking forward to learning more about
other options it provides. This echo is just as great as my others, even though it is sma
ller. Funny how you buy something just because it looks fun and it winds up being a total
ly useful part of your home!!! Loving it!! I bought this to replace a "Dot" in m
y living room. Speaker is slightly better. It hears me better over the TV. Unfortunately,
it doesn\'t understand or respond to my requests as well as the Dot. I frequently have to
request 2 or 3 times to get it to do what I want. The Dot usually does exactly what I wan
t on the first request. I don't consider it an upgrade. I have had all good experience,
so far with the second generation Echo. There are so many more things to learn, but I hav
e not had the time yet. Right now, I am mostly enjoying the music, weather updates, using
the alarm feature, and her personality. I have also purchased some mini smart socket yes.
I am very excited to begin using them I'm having trouble connecting my tv to it, but I'm
not exactly tech smart. I'm sure one of my grandsons will figure it out for me. So far I'
ve been using it mostly for music. Simply love my Echo. I hardly watch any TV at all anym
ore. I\'m too busy listening to music. Speaker is pretty goo for its size. All the fun sk
ills really make the echo fun for my whole family. Enjoyed entire echo experience Easy to
set up. The Echo is an amazing device. Many times it seems very intuitive. But at other
times I ask for something that seems clear and simple and get no result. Installation wa
s fairly straightforward, but I messed up several times simply because I thought a step w
as complete when it wasn't. This actually made me lose ground until I figured that out.
My advice is to be patient; the app will let you know when you can move on to the next st
ep.My biggest issue of the moment is that we have several Echo devices in our home and I
would like to use them as intercoms (which I am told can be done). However, I can\'t mak
e any of the Echos aware of the others existence. When I ask Alexa how to do this she an
swers about instructions how to change her name. I know this is likely my fault, but I w
ould think the designers would anticipate this and make it easier to find the needed inst
ructions. A small deal for many device savvy people, but a challenge for me. We are lovi
ng Ours very much I have the original Alexa and the Tap and so far the 2nd generation is
the best. I\'m happy to see they are making improvements with each new one. It would be gr
eat to have updates to our little A.I.\'s, I think it would help out a lot with the bugs
in it. All in all I am very happy with her and I can now play music throughout the whole
house and adjust the bass and treble. Thank you Very pleased with the Echo 2nd Generation
. It is so nice to have Alexa available for music, weather, news, and probably a lot more
we haven't discovered. I am pleasantly surprised by the sound quality of the Echo. If you
are a big fan of deep bass, this might not be sufficient for you though. The potential to
control your home is an option I will explore more as I evolve my home into a "smart home
". The voice recognition is very impressive. It is stylish and fun. I have no regrets wit
h this purchase. It is great for technically changes people. Ask it to play a song or a m
ovie and it responds instantly. If you have an elderly loved one, this would be a great g
ift. Once connected to wifi, it is very simple to use. If you want unlimited music contr
ol, be sure to have amazon prime or premium spotify and you will be blown away with your
personal dj! You can even have conversations with the echo. I am not embarrassed to say,
that echo has made me laugh a couple times when I ask it to tell me a joke. It tells me w
here my packages are since I am an amazon prime addict, it comes in extremely handy! Eas
y to setup. Love all the things she does. Have Alexa throughout the house----the future h
as arrived! I already have an Alexa and with Amazon find today I could not resist getting
an echo also. It is the best thing I ever did, I use them on each side of the house! And
couldn\'t be happier! Arrived as expected. Bought this a few weeks ago - everything abou
t this product is excellent !!!!! Don\'t forget to buy a charger when ordering, it\'s a m
```

... however to take subside his the most and mat howe to wearing though history on aleaturisies to

```
ust have to take outside by the poor and not have to worry about hiring an electrician to
put in outlets all over the yard. Terrific Love my Echo It's smaller than the original. L
ooks nicer too. Works great! My husband and I are what I would call " late adopters&#3
4; when it come to technology, but we decide we would try and Echo to serve primarily as
a music source. Wow, were we amazed and the great sound! We\'ve also been having a grea
t time listening to all of our favorite songs buy just asking Alexa. I may even buy one
for my elderly Dad - I think he will enjoy having one to listen to music or even place hi
s calls to us! I really have enjoyed it. Changing the Directv channels, plays iHeartRadi
o and Pandora , adjusts the ac thermostat and turns the living room lights and outside li
ghts. I have been wanting one of these for a while now. Bought on Prime Day and absolute
ly love it. We are so glad that we got the Echo over a Bluetooth speaker. Alexa does so m
uch more stuff than other non smart speakers out there. I personally love the timer featu
re. It has helped me with cooking multiple things simultaneously. Pandora integration is
another feature that I use daily. So happy with out Prime Day purchase. I will get the Ec
ho hub and a few more Echo dots in the future. See subject line. Love it Love it! Very e
asy setup. I was hesitant to buy the echo because I have the echo Dot and it seems good e
nough. The echo is the same except the sound quality, which I really didn\'t feel I neede
d. However, I am so glad I got it. What a difference! The sound really is far superior to
the Echo Dot! Now I can listen to The Greatest Showman with a little more power! Sound qu
ality is great. Still learning about all the different things I can do with it. FUN!!! Go
t a good deal and works great with Prime. Setup was a bit of a pain but more the fault o
f crappy internet service. Has worked great with nice sound from small speaker. I love i
t!! Works great! Perfect for my office! Love it--- have one inside house and one by our p
ool now . Just as good as Bose speakers around house - easy to use--amazing Nice product
A+ We love our Echo! We were totally amazed at the speaker quality. Only bummed we didn't
buy two since we got it on Prime day! Very responsive. Great sound quality for its size.
It\'s so efficient and amazing! How COOL! We all use it often every day... I'm impresse
d with the quality of sound that the Echo has, it's definitely comparable to my Bose Mini
 I only gave 4 stars because I can't use my Apple Music account. Technology in such a sm
all device. The price was good too! The sound is amazing! A must have feature for any hom
e! Mainly use it for the music but I'm learning more all the time. Really nothing bad to
say about it I replaced my 1st gen, was concerned about a smaller unit not having the sam
e sound...I was wrong. If anything it\'s the same volume, and more clear. Good product.
Great addition to my Echo Plus! the best Love the feature to play music in every room wit
h multiple Echos. I love Alexa! I am surprised how much I use her. I use this product fo
r enjoyment and I just love it Easy to use and has great sound... It was a great purchase
at a great price. Very easy to set up and have no issues. This unit add much pleasure to
our Echo Plus. We now can have music and information through our home. (or just in one r
oom) It\'s extremely useful in simple things like spotify and audible and things like tha
t but sometimes it doesn't answer everything I ask but it's still nice to use. Too diff
icult to set up. It keeps timing out before you can enter the password Just getting use
to using the Echo. Used it for shopping lists, listening to music and as a timer. Working
great so far. Very cool and lots of fun! Used for a week and still learning its capabilit
ies. Love it, love it!!!!!!!! Love it but having a hard time setting up all the apps I us
e it in my office and another at my apartment for music and information it\'s great for m
usic, a little hard to figure out how it works. This was given to my 7 year at the time a
s a birthday gift from his dad. He loves it, ask Alexa anything she has the answer, plus
it's good for homework. So I purchased one on prime day for my bathroom for when I'm gett
ing ready for work. I listen to music at 4am and the base it's metro booming.. Replacemen
t for my clock radio, plus I have the echo dot on my night stand as my alarm clock.. Very
impressed with look, clarity of sound and color. Alexa is amazing! Great speaker. Still g
etting used to Alexa, don\'t have her connected to our TV yet or other things right now u
se her for music and information, which she is great!! Works and sounds great! My house i
s barely 1100sf, and I have this sitting on my kitchen counter. I can hear it, and speak
to it from any room. Lots of functionality still to discover. I have had pure fun with my
echo. Weather, jokes, news briefing, and music but still so much more to use it for. A
lot of fun for the money. Use this all the time and especially to communicate with kids t
hroughout the home Love it, still learning, makes a lot of things easier, like if you for
get to turn a light off and your in another room all you do is ask Alexa to turn the ligh
t off. Bought this for my daughter when she turned 9. She loves it!! I especially like
the calling feature since she doesn't have a cell phone. She loves playing music and dan
cing and with Amazon music she can play all her favorite songs ..... sometimes over and
over and over again lol! We got this as a wedding gift and haven't discovered all of its
features yet. Will update. Playing music is great though! I am impressed with the sound q
uality. Very pleased with my purchase of Echo Smart Speaker - love the fact that I can pl
ay music of different genre\'s whenever I want.Had some trouble at first with the WI FI,
but it is now working. My wife & I enjoy the ease of playing our music. The games are fu
n & entertaining, I look forward to adding more smart products to my home. This is my sec
ond Echo and I love how it helps me in the kitchen. I can set timers, listen to the news,
prepare grocery lists, and get great music. The sound quality is good just wish alexa cou
ld answer more questions This is my second Echo, I have the Dot but the speaker is weak s
o I purchased this and for listening to music the speaker is great. great sound Great We
```

....ll. oml. ... this or a smaalen to atmosm music that... bad it 7 mamtha and it/a i...t li

```
really only use this as a speaker to stream music. we've had it / months and it's just ki
nda useless. Once set up very user friendly. Set-up wasn\'t as user friendly as I\'d hope
d.. The alexa app should be able to download to a pc without installing [invasive ] drive
rs. My wife and I are both retired and she wouldn\'t have been able to install Alexa, but
if my son wasn\'t supplying her with a smart phone we wouldn\'t be using Alexa yet. Very
easy set up. Really enjoying it The echo doesn't come with a built in battery so it has t
o be plugged in at all times to use it, makes it quite inconvenient. more compact and a b
it better than the original I love it pretty cool. I having it in my living room. Music s
ounds really good in my living room . I can hear it upstairs. This is a great product! S
et up was easy. Sound is wonderful. So far I like it. I bought it just for some music t
hough, and it sounds pretty good. Love it Love it. Glad I bought this. Like, all types of
fun, music, and more I like the volume up and down on the top so I can turn it down quickl
y. Beyond my capabilities to program. Grandkids lve it I love my new echo. It gives me h
ours of music and help with other things. It was difficult for me to set it up, I had to
have help from a Tekkie Almost as good as my Bose. Love the whole house music. Alexa hard
ly came on.. Easy setup using the app, which was also easy to install on my phone. The s
ound quality while for listening to music on Pandora is wonderful!! I'm still learning ho
w to use the Echo, but so far I love it! Works awesome! Works great. From such a small sp
eaker it sounds great Great sound for the size and the prize!! And of course....Alexa! if
you don't have an Echo you definitely need one Great device. Seems to work better than
the 1st generation! Very useful Great Prime Day Buy! I love Alexa! Alexa is easy to opera
te and set up. Have had it for about 10 days now and love it. Great speaker with a lot o
f capabilities. Very fun to learn how to use it. I used the product for my phone to look
up the weather and watch videos Don't use it for much as I thought we would. Synced with
Kasa-Cam and use it to check up on our baby in the crib a lot. Lyrics for music is cool,
too. Other than that it's used as a clock and standard dot'ish features. Amazing so far.
Just got it the other day. I like that it\'s smaller, but it has never understood command
s as easily as our first-gen original Echo did. Worthy successor to the echo dot and righ
t at home in the bed room as an alarm clock. However, for the price it should come with
the stand I love this device! All the functionality of an Amazon Echo with the added bene
fit of a video screen. It looks great on my nightstand as a clock (lots of faces to choos
e from) and displays weather, reminders, etc. I think it can do video calls too but I use
FaceTime for that anyway. It's a great shape and doesn't take up a lot of room. I'm plann
ing to get another one for my guest room. Awesome for a great price! I love the Echo Spot
. This bedside alarm clock size device can do what the Echo Show can do. I was concerned b
ecause I already had a large Echo in mybedroom that answered to "Alexa" like the other de
vices in my home. I wasconcerned about having both devices answering at the same time whe
n I discoveredthat I had other name choices (not enough for me but just enough to avoid c
onfusion). I named him "Echo." Now if I could only choose a male voice. I loved that I cou
ld link it tomy security camera and my new doorbell. So many more features. Don't forget
to buy thestand/base. So many advantages to having that. Read the reviews. Highly recomme
nd. I love this little Spot more than I thought I would. The sound is great for such a li
ttle thing...my music plays nice and loud and clear. The video is terrific... I was watchi
ng some Prime shows just for the heck of it, and I was really impressed. Immediately conv
inced my mom to buy my sister one for her birthday! Only thing that kept me from giving it
5 stars...I really wish it was cordless. I love having it in my kitchen but trying to fin
d a place to plug it in is a pain. And it won't connect to my Bluetooth speaker while pla
ying Amazon Prime Music for some reason, which is a drag when I want to hear it in the di
ning room during dinner. Of course, if it was CORDLESS I could just bring it with me...ot
herwise, I absolutely love it and will probably buy another one! I bought on Prime Day an
d so glad I did. It's easy to use and lots of customization options. I know some reviews
said that the screen was small and hard to read, but I disagree. Honestly I like it but a
t the same time I \operatorname{don'}t I \operatorname{could} have bought a smaller one that \operatorname{did} the exact same thing f
or less then half I bought it for the video chat and I have never really used it Overall
it\'s great and I like that I can see lyrics and the time and date. However, sometimes i
t freezes and doesn't respond properly--no error message about lack of connectivity--it
just stops. Resetting resolves the problem. I love all that you can do with the Echo Spot
! The thing I like most about my Echo Spot is the voice command feature. You can ask any
thing and get an answer or play any music without getting up to adjust the Echo. Easy to
use Love it!! Perfect for an alarm clock replacement, plus so much more!! I love the Echo
Spot as it is great for checking the weather along with many other things, but most impor
tant it works great as your alarm clock in your bedroom! We absolutely love this product!
!! Wish we would have bought this instead of the dots!!! We like that we are able to get
weather and other information quickly. You can even hear music played. The speaker is cl
ear. We are enjoying it. What we did not like because it was creepy was that the day be
fore my husband played a particular song on our stereo for me. The next day, I asked the
Echo to play music from the same artist not specifying any particular song. The Echo pla
yed the exact song by that same artist that my husband played on our stereo the day befor
   It was a little disconcerting. I like echo spot. I bought it to use as an alarm clock
. One negative that i didnt really think about, when you wake up in the morning and are \boldsymbol{s}
omewhat groggy, its hard to tell alexa to turn off the alarm, or hard to remember command
s to snooze for a few minutes. In this case a clock with buttons seems to work better Thi
```

to an office and the Baka Data

and accord Daha Coat

```
s is our second Echo Spot - to go with out two Echo Dots - love the look and now Alexia r
esponds. Love my Echo Spot! It is very slow compared to the echo I love the way it is des
igned. And you have choices for the face. I use it for my bed side. I drop in; on my ec
ho in another part of the house frequently without yelling. Terrific sound for a small de
vice, and nice form factor for the nightstand. I like the convenience of seeing the time
and temperature rather than asking Alexa. Not using video much, but it would be nice if t
he device had a square/rectangular screen. New to Alexa. Like this spot a lot. It\'s not
perfect, but I really like this little gizmo. i bought it primarily for 2 purposes. First
, so I could set wake-up alarms by individual days, and set the wake-up music individuall
y by the day. Second, I wanted to control a bedroom light by voice, so I could shut it of
f as I was falling asleep, without having to get out of bed to turn a switch. The Echo Sp
ot, together with a smart plug, has been able to accomplish that. A bonus has been getting
Alexa to play music from my Amazon Prime playlists. What\'s not so great is that sometimes
Alexa has a really hard time understanding instructions, and repeating and altering the w
ay you say things can get pretty frustrating. Hopefully the AI gets better in the future,
along with added functions. I love it. It is so easy to use Put this on my night stand t
o use as a clock and alarm. Works great. Every morning I get the weather and news when I
get up. Also reminds me of all the appointments my wife and I have. Love it Part of it is
my fault, I thought it could be wireless. Though for the price, I still feel like it sho
uld be. Also the sound quality and volume could be better. I prefer the tap. Unless you r
eally want to have the call options but today most of us have phones, computers or iPads.
Just not worth it. Very easy to use and much quicker then looking up everything on the ce
ll phone. I love my new Echo Spot! I love this clock, I just have to tell it to set my al
arm. No more fussing with buttons! Couldn\'t be more pleased. Amazon hit this one out of
the park. Looks great and runs great. Love it! Responds easily and like the ability to do
at night. Easy setup Love it! Simply amazing what a awsome device. It never ceases to am
aze me, wake up to big bang music, go to sleep softly falling rain. Drop in on the kids a
nd keep in touch. I have just scratched the surface as to what this devise can do. I was
skeptical at first but "it" grows on you. It looks good, so far. I did, however
, turn off the camera. Sound quality is disappointing. I love it! I especially love that
it is so small and does so much. Got rid of my old CD/Alarm clock radio. Much more room
on nightstand. Great sound and video plus all the great stuff that Alexa has to offer eve
n turns my lights on and off The ease to use product So far pretty happy with the Spot. F
or me it really is a glorified alarm clock/radio and I know I could have something more c
ost effective but eh, I like it. I had read the reviews about the scrolling issues and sa
w the one about how to make that stop and it did. So far so good. I am just entering the
" smart" technology world. I haven\'t figured it all out yet, but so far it\'s pre
tty cool! It was smaller than I had anticipated, and when I say that I very much mean it.
However, it still works very well! Quality sound, easily programmed, easy to work with, b
ut Alexa is not anywhere as good as other voice programs. Love my Echo Spot! Great deal
, great product! Perfect i had a couple of echo dots previously - bought these SPECIFICA
LLY for the Ring doorbell video / cloud cam display / interface capabilities. WAS NOT DI
SAPPOINTED. Love the fact that I can ask to see front yard / back yard / front door, etc.
the video chat with the other rooms is also quite cool. BONUS: "Alexa show me Ant Man trai
ler, etc"i know this can all be done on laptop/desktop, but it's cool now having an 'appl
iance' that's always just there, and it doesn't interrupt what i'm doing. Bought this for
my bedroom and the Show for my living room. Love them both. The Spot is perfect for bedsi
de and has an impressive design. Shows lyrics, photos , etc. I paired it with a Smart Plu
g for the bedroom lamps " Alexa, turn off lights ", love it. Love that is can do so
much! It sits on my nightstand! Only improvements I would make is having battery back up
capability and the screen could be a tad bigger. But overall I'm happy I have it! Would r
ecommend! It was a gift and the recipient love love loves it ⊕□□□□•! Cool little piece o
f tech...we're still learning some of its functions and possibilities, but I can see some
potential. Even my 'technically challenged' wife already figured out how to video call o
ur daughter. I have been extremely impressed with the device as a whole. Completely chang
ed sleep schedule and replaced my alarm clock. It is the perfect bedside counter device -
alarm, wake up music, weather, top news stories, etc. Perfect device for what I wanted an
d does so much more than I expected it to do, calling feature is also a huge selling poin
t. This is a must own item. Probably will grab more Echos in the future. As an Alexa devi
ce, it works just as well as any of the other products. Unfortunately it doesn't go up
from there. The ability to play videos is very limited. You CAN NOT play YouTube and wh
en you can play a video the cropping of the screen makes it look very strange. There is q
uite a selection of clock faces, and you can control what is displays with one glaring an
d VERY ANNOYING exception. You can't turn off the " Things to try" screen You ca
n turn off the screen scroll, but that defeats the purpose of having the screen. I don'
t need to be reminded every 5 seconds what things I can do with Alexa. I don't need the
advertising, especially at the cost of this device. Overall, its an expensive Alexa devi
ce with a screen that\'s not very useful and annoying. I would not recommend this until
the Amazon people get their act together and come up with a screen that\'s actually usefu
1. So far so good. This device is perfect for a smart nightstand clock. I love how it dim
s based on the ambient light in the room. Its the first nightstand clock I have had in my
bedroom in years because the lighting and glow from typical alarm clocks bother me when t
```

....i... to alone. Mba access on this dime when the limbte in the cess we see that was

```
rying to sleep. The screen on this aims when the lights in the room go out and is not bot
hersome at all. Overall a great addition to my smart home. Its nice to be able to tell Ale
xa to turn on/off the bedroom lights without even getting out of bed or reaching for your
phone. I have a bunch of other Alexa devices, but this was the first one with a screen. I
love this thing. I talk to it through walls and in other rooms. I have been an amazon lov
er for a while so I have amazon music unlimited, kindle unlimited, prime video, etc., so
I was ready for this when it came out. The screen is just so nice to have. The only thing
resembling a down side is that it doesn't always perfectly understand which song I want
to hear, but I do have a deep southern accent, lower Alabama, so I don't speak English a
nyways. Smaller than I thought it would be. Happy I got a stand so it sits up higher on t
he bedside table. Echo Spot works well except it does not work with the Ring doorbell as
it states on the website. Since they were sold as a pair I thought that it would be app r
eady. Unfortunately that is not case. Perhaps Ring will update so that they can be inte
grated. Nice I like it
                       We\'ve owned a number of Echo devices, but have viewed them as m
ore of a toy than a tool. Other than playing music through a sound system, we haven\'t f
ound much use for them. We just don\'t find the voice user interface to be all that effi
cient. The Echo Spot solves the efficiency problem by displaying the information that yo
u\'re routinely interested in. Furthermore, you can do some basic navigation using the t
ouch screen as well as tailor the settings. We now use these as bedside clocks. I love m
y Echo Spot. Waking to my favorite music. Being able to completely turn off display at
night so my bedroom is dark. All the skills I have yet to try. Easy to use. I like how
small it is, but I'm still able to see my Ring cameras. Great for checking in on my son af
ter school when I\'m still at work. Love getting the weather and traffic in the morning
so I can plan my route accordingly Love it!! Super fun! Easy to use! My three year old ev
en gets involved I returnef this item because it does not speak Spanish
                                                                          I am a hardcore
fan of Echo. Infact I am in love with all members of my Alexa family. I have Echo, Echo D
ot, Echo Plus and now this new toddler Echo Spot. Every variant has its own beauty. I lov
e feel and size of Echo Spot. It's fabulous as far as looks are concerned. It does not ha
ve great Audio quality (which I did not expect at the time of placing order because of it
s compact and small size). I bought it to connect with my Bose SoundTouch. Love this! I l
ove being able to have Alexa sing careless whisper into my ear to wake me up. Works great
as a bedside clock but the microphone for Alexa doesn\'t work as well as the normal Echo.
Sometimes Alexa doesn't hear me when I try to interrupt her it to give new instructions.
The speaker also isn\'t as good as the normal Echo. Screen is small so not really useful
for viewing any type of video or for seeing who\'s at the front door. But, it\'s great f
or the bedside. Fun tech toy Love it. Small with good sound With the combination of this,
smart plugins, and the Alex app I can turn stuff on and off with my phone or telling Alex
a to do it. I can order stuff, get answers, watch videos, get weather, set alarms, video
call, and so much more with this device! Great product In a matter of minutes it became i
ndispensable addition to our house. Extrimelly useful hub of information, music, automati
on, communication, and assistant in basic needs. Would love to have a voice personalizati
on. Some things are better not to said aloud but typed (like door unlocking codes) but th
at is problem of unwitty developers. So far only positive experience. The privacy invasio
ns is happened way before Alexa, it is on your phone no matter brand or carrier. To Alexa
defence at list it has a button to turn a microphone off. I love this device! It\'s so gr
eat. What a great alarm clock and what a surprisingly good speaker! Only reason I didn\'t
give 5 stars was because it needs to have a few more features like playing YouTube videos
, and Google play music. The camera is not very good in low light if you decide to drop i
n and it\'s dark in the room.Other than those minor things, I love it. Great buy and woul
d buy again Hands free control Great love the display and easy to use, though still learn
ing what all it can do everyday. It has been able to interpret my instructions pretty wel
l right from the start, even from a distance. A lot of the skills are excellent. I\'ve ad
ded a few of the late shows to my flash briefing but it\'s ridiculous that it can\'t acce
ss YouTube. It might be important to note that adding an event to your calendar is a task;
it seems to have difficulty with the time span of an event. I imagine this is a functiona
lity people would use often. Setup was easy and it is a fantastic alarm clock Great produ
ct! Highly recommend getting the stand that goes under it, it sits much better on the des
k. Eh it's cool and all but also kinda boring I don't really know what to do with it othe
r than it being a desk clock so 3/5 is about right. I can't connect to my Spotify unless
it's premium and I'm in college and I'm not paying or that or amazon music so I am huge A
mazon fan! First to have a kindle and the echo. I waited a bit on this but have wanted it
for awhile. I do love it!! My kids love it! They love watching videos and the lyrics to t
he songs. Now the video calling feature is nothing like how the advertisement made it out
. I thought as long as someone would FaceTime me I could do it through that and I can't.
It's Spot to Spot. Can't even Skype (which I do often with my aunt). The is my major disa
ppointment with it. LOVE LOVE LOVE THESE. The only think I notice is that it doesn\'t pic
k-up my voice and commands as well as my Echo and Echo Dots (we have 4 Echo products thro
ughout our house). I have this in the kitchen and in my bedroom as my alarm clock. I\'m n
o longer searching for a pen and paper to make lists!!!! Love my Amazon products Love thi
s Love my spot. Have that , a dot, and a regular echo Nice upgrade from an Echo Dot. Work
s decent, wish it was able to answer more questions....need a better source for info but
the rest works great! I can\'t live without Alexa. Really like it. The screen is a major
```

Didnt think id ont on Bloom desire. but this is manifest for our boom office

```
plus. Diant think is get an Alexa Gevice, but this is perfect for my nome office. the sc
reen adds just that little piece that makes it worth the extra cost of the other Alexa de
vices. It can show lyrics of songs, play my xm radio, can show videos of movie trailers
and news. Its great! I love it. I made a group with my echo dot so I get music through
my home. I am waiting for the to go on sale again so hopefully I can get another spot fo
r my bedroom.. I love the alarm and weather at the sound of my voice.. When we first rec
eived this product, it was great. However, about a week ago, the device served up a vide
o advertisement around 10:30pm at night and scared myself and my family. If you want to
make sure you are protected and don\'t allow video directly in your home, the spot is not
a device that can keep you safe. It\'s fun to use, and makes my life easier in some sense
              I got my Echo Spot on Prime Day and love it. I think it still is a little
expensive, but the chance to save $30 convinced me to buy it. I basically use it as a rad
io alarm clock because on my old radio the stations would sometimes not come in clearly.
I also like the sleep sounds skill, and hearing the weather. I\'m still exploring the oth
er skills...just discovered some Star Trek sounds (Alexa, beam me up) which are fun! Love
this! Replaced an old alarm clock in my bedroom with this. Love that it dims at night. V
ery responsive to commands. Love my spot! She even more than I expected! Great size for a
bedroom! So far so good. Just got it and I am trying to figure out all the things it can
do. The product itself is very well made.. And easy to set up. After only a couple of day
s Alexa did not answer. I have disconnected and will see if it does any better after reco
nnecting. Perfect! May favorite Alexa device by far, specially if you own ring cameras or
amazon cam\'s it does the job really well. We changed our echo in the main living room a
nd it seems to be more reactive. Good job Amazon! Is great. Use it for music mostly. It w
on't receive calls and it's really hard to call someone who has another echo. This is our
first step into a smart home. Soon as I added one item to the grocery list I started lovi
ng it. My wife was so-so about it 'til I opened rain sounds. She's a convert. 3 LOVE the
se and the dots. Like the little spot, now our guest room is Alexa enabled. We love our
echo spots. We now have three through the house and like that you can drop in on the othe
r spots. We do wish the clock faces had more customization options and that there were mo
re faces in general. It's very smart and sweet design so far just ok Love this for bedsid
e clock/alarm/radio. Face can dimat night so it's not bright for sleeping. Love this pro
duct I use it as my bedroom clock perfect size with a lot of other options. The only thin
g I would like to see them add on to it is the ability to fall asleep to mu as if and set
a timer for it to go off on it\'s own. Like you can with tv t hcfe sleep mode. Love this.
So glad I purchased I wanted to see my security video cameras without having to use my ph
one. Works great and extremely easy to set up. The Echo Spot is great! We bot 2 on Prime
day one for use as a clock/radio in the bedroom and one in the family room to control lig
hts and watch the front door when the doorbell rings. Music sound is very good not as go
od as the Echo but way better than our Dots. If we could only buy 1 Amazon device it wou
ld be the Spot. I bought two one for my office and one for my bedside table. They are fan
tastic the screen is just big enough when using the drop in feature to communicate with m
y mom. I can't wait for prime day again to get one for my moms bedside table. Fantastic p
roduct, absolutely love it! Love these! I do like the product we bought it on Prime day b
ut this week it was $30 cheaper then Prime day. Still a really cool device. I wish I woul
d have waited. still learning how to ise it but is DOES NOT disappoint. I'm giving to eve
ryone for Christmas so I can "check in" on them unnannounced like they do me...just show
up with no advanced warning!!! Very helpful with daily activities Exactly as advertised I
ts very nice More than I expected. I use it for timers, alarms, shopping lists, calendar
events, news, weather, and so much more. Great! I really like it works well trivia games
and shopping on it is fun. Sometimes it misunderstands what I say but other then that the
speaker is decent video chat is good but you do need to be in a well lit room so the othe
r end can see you lol. Fun to work with still learning everything she can do Awesome. I l
ove that it shows the lyrics of songs! Love the alarm feature...just tell what time. I th
ink the dot listens better than spot. Had a dot and upgraded to this! I like it. My only
complaint is the very short instructions Big step up from the Dot! Dropped one star due t
o consistent delay in bringing up Ring Pro video, though looks great once the feed is dis
played. Easy set up and to use. I bought two one for my house and one for my 75 year old
grandfather. I set it up for him a gave him a 15 minute lesson and he calls me at least o
nce a day it's is great to be able to see him in between visits. I wanted to use it as a
clock in our bedroom. But the font is too small to see from any distance. And apparentl
y you can\'t change it. Great size for bedside. Plus it dims at night!! I love it and it
works great, the only issue is the "drop in" FaceTime like feature sometimes lags, but th
at could possibly be an issue with my WiFi for where we have it located in the house. Lov
e to have meditation music, I use it as a morning alarm, just to mention few in general I
love it I don't know why I like it, but I do. It's like an all-in-one alarm clock. If
you have other alexa devices, you know what it is. If you are looking to get an alarm cl
ock, this is the one to get (yes, its much more than that). It shows you the time, it sh
ows you the weather, its touch screen, it shows you music lyrics, and it does all the thi
ngs your typical alexa device does. It\'s quite loud for its size as well (sound way bet
ter than echo dot). It also does video calling, which is pretty awesome. The viewing an
gle is great, so even if its sitting fairly high up, you can still see the display well e
nough. Quick and easy to set up I was hoping for a better clock face to make this an alar
```

Mha dianlan buimbbaaca dima baa maab ab mimbb ba accommisab bbia b

```
m clock replacement. The display prightness dims too much at hight to accomptish this t
ask. The display works well for camera viewing. It is an attractive device. and a decent va
lue at $99 Great device I'm a fan of echo devices. I think it's a great alternative to a
clean clock. I like using it to adjust the lightning in the room and listening to sounds
to help sleep. My two year old sleeps so much better with it on. We also use it to tell m
y two year old stories. Only issue is the volume of alexa speaking when you tell her to t
urn off the lights is loud when the volume is set to what you want to listen to the music
at night I own 5 Echo devices, consider me addicted! This little number is awesome, not o
nly do I like that it displays, the sound is great and it has the same dependable functio
nality as other Echo devices. One feature I really like is how it slowly dims after I tur
n off my bedroom light, so I have a night light for a bit. I love Echo devices and have j
ust about run out of places to put them! I enjoy this little thing a lot. Will do almost
anything. I like the jokes it tells. I'm still learning different functions Meh Best lo
oking Echo device. Easy to use A helpful product with a few glitches eg inability to occa
sionally access all flash briefing stations and understand or answer certain questions bu
t Amazon will likely fix and improve it. we like it. very convenient I love the size of t
he echo spot. It fits on my nightstand but has all of the capabilities of my echo show. I
like going to sleep with the lightening storm. The images along with the sounds are very
relaxing. The calling and messaging feature is great. It's small enough to take with when
we travel. I love and own most of the Alexa products. Our whole family uses them. The ama
zon Alexa is so nice to have she wakes me up in the morning with alarms and is great if yo
u have prime because she can do a lot more plays any songs you want her to play and she c
an even make playlists of your favorite songs i love the Alexa because she has games you
can play ad you can watch videos or movie trailers on the screen! love the spot Easy to u
se easy to set up I love my echo spot that my daughter and son in law got me for my birth
day. Alexa wakes me each morning and plays music when I ask. This product currently has t
wo related software flaws that make it completely unusable:1) There is a "card" o
n the homescreen called \&#34; Things To Try\&#34; -- it\'s an ad for other Alexa services y
ou can try. You can turn off all the other homescreen cards, but not this one.2) By defau
lt, the homescreen cards "cycle" automatically, which is incredibly annoying. The
re is a setting where you can opt to have the cards only "cycle once" instead of
% \pm 34; cycle continuously \pm 34;, but critically *this setting does not work*. My unit has be
en set to %#34; cycle once%#34;, and the cards still continue to cycle all the time. Have
rebooted the device, re-set, etc etc.Until these two obvious software issues are fixed, i
n my opinion the product is useless. Great deal on prime day no problem Excelente su func
ionamiento y llama la atención la rapidez de respuesta y el control que se logra a través
de la utilización con Alexa. Me sorprendió gratamente. Muy recomendable. I love love it!
Purchased this on Prime Day and I absolutely love it! I had the Echo Dot on my nightstan
d, but I really missed a display. This is perfect and the speakers are excellent. Yes it
met my expectations. The snooze on the alarm needs a but of work. Tap it and it snoozes
, swipe up and it prompts you to dismiss. But without my glasses I can\'t read it and of
ten it just snoozes. Then one day I must have dismissed tomorrow\'s alarm because it nev
er went off. I have it set for Mon-Thu. Fri I don\'t need to get up early. A more appa
rent indicator of the alarm set would be nice. My old alarm had a red light. Great produ
ct, and i like the screen for a alarm clock Such a fun, easy, and convenient device to ha
ve around the house. No need to pick up my phone to look something up, just a few words a
nd the world is at your fingertips. The speaker puts off great sound and the screen is cr
isp. The price is right for a device like this. A great replacement for the bedside alarm
clock, which had a funny habit of going off at 12am every time the cleaning ladies came t
hrough. We mostly use it to turn the ceiling fan lights on and off, while leaving the fan
running. Only gripe would be the mic sensitivity, which doesn't appear be as good as the
View or Gen2. It can get a little frustrating having to repeat yourself. This product has
made my life much simpler with a little one. I use it a lot for music and when i have my
hands full turning it on/off or up/down is a breeze. The screen is a great novelty where
i can watch the news! Works well and was easy to set up. Love my spot, it now acts as my
new alarm. This is the one of my favorite Amazon devices. Have one in my bedroom and use
as alarm clock. Perfect addition to our home of Alexa devices. Wasn\'t so sure about brin
ging " smart technology" into my home, but I\'m hooked! I love the sleek look of t
he Echo Spot on my nightstand and how easy it was to set up and use. I also love that it
scrolls the news, local weather, and give suggestions of what to ask Alexa. I use this as
my alarm clock, speaker, and have it sync\'d with the Etekcity Voltson Wi-Fi Smart Plugs
to control the lighting in my apartment. Love it You need a Harvard law degree to operate
this thing! It\'s going back very soon! Love it getting use to it and Alexa is getting us
e to my voice . Sometimes she doesn't answer but I think it has to do when internet is 1
ow or is updating or my voice isn\'t strong. Over all I haven\'t had any of the annoying
stuff that everyone is complaining about. Thank goodness I didn\'t listen to those review
   And paid attention to the Apple guy . product turns on randomly and sometimes at nigh
t I used it as an alarm clock i lov it It was much smaller than I was expecting for the
cost. I'm amazed Alexa wakes me up everyday for work to whatever station on Iheart radio
or Spotify I want. Plus when I do get smart home devices she'll be even more useful to me
! She's really helpful with answering random questions. The small screen sucks for video
as it is small and round but it's nice to have something to show time and pictures. Fun s
```

still lasemine has it all soules T movedaged this as mains dos mostles as a

```
o tar...still learning now it all works I purchased this on prime day mostly as a present
for myself because I found having the echo plus on my kitchen counter to be overwhelming
when cooking, cutting, cleaning, etc. especially when our counters aren't very wide to be
gin with. After going back and forth between this and the show I decided on this because
I felt it had all the same features but is more compact. I can honestly say I have no req
rets. While I probably wouldn't watch a movie I'd been dying to see on this, it's a great
way to listen to music, watch a quick YouTube video, etc. I even attempted watching "Jaws
" on this and while it wasn't the most comfortable thing for my eyes to do, it wasn't as
bad as one would think. I would definitely recommend! We love the echo spot I use it on m
y nightstand for alarm clock and play iHeartRadio radio while getting dressed!! It was ea
sy set up. I use it more than I thought. I would love this but there is no way to stop t
he screen from constantly scrolling through "things to try". If Amazon would make this a setting I would change my review to 5 stars. I am a small business owner with no staff. W
ith the Alexa driven Echo Spot, I feel like I\'ve hired my first assistant! My Echo Spot
keeps me organized, updated, and assistance when I need information that will help my day
run more smoothly. I love my Echo Spot so much, I bought 2 more for my kids who love thei
r Echo Spot too! I highly recommend this product. Suggested improvement for future version
s, make the Echo Spot wireless. \odot Bedroom clock , ask questions, weather reportsAlarm c
lock □. Music □ download music Speakers are not as loud as Google Home I haven\'t figure
d out how to make or receive calls. Device tells me I need to register and I do not know
what to do. I need to get some better controls for custom displays and the ability to mak
e my own clock, but that\'s asking a lot. In general, great device; glad I got it. Great
buy! Gave it my daughter for her birthday, she loves it! Sound is amazing, she plays musi
c on it constantly. Worth every penny. This is the third amazon device purchased, we have
2 echo shows and now the spot. I use the product as an alarm clock. I love being able to
set my schedule for the week and not worry about it. When images are shown, they are cut
off. Little because its trying to fit it into a circle. Love the ease of use and convenie
nce the echo spot has offered Great product and I would give 5 stars - but you can\'t scr
oll face cards without having the stupid %#34; try and ask Alexa%#34; suggestions pop up.
Yes you can have it scroll once, and just stay on the clock, but I like having other card
s as well. God its the worst and SO irritating. I got it super cheap, so i just face the
screen toward the wall and treat it like a Dot instead of a Spot. What a dumb move on Am
azons\u200b part. Love that I have command access to news such as Bloomberg TV, NPR, etc.
Highly recommend that you gain access to Alexa app before setting up Device and get famil
iar with key features/services...such as setting up your daily commute. If family and frie
nds have Spot...then it's a great substitute for Skype and Face Time...you can always "dr
op in" when missing loved ones or just to catch up. good size screen and gets good range
for voice commands. sometimes it picks up weird commands when I\ m watching tv though. Gr
eat product for the price if you don't need the big show screen. It is a good addition t
o my small space, and it keeps me up to date on events and weather conditions. Best thing
I have ever owned! Started with the dot and now added the spot and I love iy I love it th
e coolest thing since sliced bread This product is a complete waste of money. When you as
k Alexa a question "she" either doesn\'t know the answer, gives you the wrong answer or f
inds information off of Wikipedia! Honestly it\'s no different from the Echo dots I alrea
dy own, other then occasionally seeing the lyrics to a song I\'m listening too i really
don't see the difference. I got this for my husband on Prime Day. He loves it as his ala
rm clock and smart device. This is our 3rd Echo device, and we have them all connected th
roughout the house. Although you can deactivate the camera, we also chose to cover it sin
ce the device is in our bedroom. I\'m not comfortable with having a camera in the room (n
o, we don't bring our cell phones in the room). Great product, what they don't tell you
is that once you allow a "Drop In" they can drop in anytime!!! While they are s
leeping, while we are yelling at them, while anything. I have two. One in my computer roo
m and the other that I move around out on the deck. Not great for watching video, but it
can be done. With the added sound you don't get from the Echo Dot, it is perfect for the
location I have it in. Add whole house music, and you have just arrived in Nervana. Surpr
isingly handy. Wish it had more options geared towards it being on your nigh stand. Like
an even dimmer setting. I was on beta list for Alexa, Have a Show, an original Alexa, 4 E
cho\'s and I actually like this the best, even more than show Love it! I was contacted by
people in India. Were they suppose to charge me $79.00? It was very hard to understand th
eir instructions. They did have control of my computer and network. I, also, bought a Clo
ud Cam but do not know how to make it work with Alexa. I have the dot and Echo Plus, this
one can\'t seem to " hear" me as well and doesn\'t do as much as I expected. Bough
t this for our son as his birthday present and he loves it. Often find him jamming to mu
sic in his room now :) He loves the options for the alarms and we have his weekday alar
ms set to repeat and he gets to sleep in on non-school days. Great product! I love my ech
o spot! Excellent purchase!! What a great little gadget for the house. You ask and it del
ivers, period. Well done! I switched to google. The amazon helper is more for shopping, a
nd google is the tasks assistant. My favorite Echo. A more than adequate replacement for
a clock radio. The Echo Spot is compact, nice sound and camera quality. Makes it great to
video chat with the family when I\ m travelling for work. Ease of use that the youngest m
ember (10 years) has no problem talking to Mama on the video chat and understands the imp
ortant of digital security. This echo spot is great I love it The voice recognition is am
```

months. And the beduser of libral it months. The second is need to

```
azing, periect companion for the bedroom. I liked it, periect size, the screen is really
clear, and elegant. I am not easily impressed with electronic goodies. But...OMG this is
by far the coolest thing I have ever had. It does everything short of clean your house..
. which, when I asked Alexa to clean my house.... was told she didn't have hands, but ins
tead played a fantastic playlist for cleaning! From reading books to my five year old, t
o video chat, to silly selfies, music that automatically goes to my Bose Bluetooth speake
r, setting timers, alarms, changing my thermostat on voice command, tells me the weather,
sends hubby a grocery pick up list, and I am sure. Million more things!BUY IT.....you u w
ill not regret it. This product is beautifully designed and I no longer have to hide an E
cho device away like I did with Dot. It would be nice if Amazon would lose that camera th
ough, which I have not used and might cause squirms for the privacy conscious.
s little dot with a screen. Super easy to set up and easy to use. Instantly connected t
o all my other echo products. I also bought the screen cover that has the blocking butto
n for the camera if you want to use it. Recommended. ALEXA IS NOT AS SMART AS SIRI! CANN
OT CANCEL SNOOZE AFTER ALARM GOES OFF. HAVE TO CANCEL PRE-SET ALARM FOR WEEKDAYS. Great p
roduct EXCEPT there is no possible way for it to act as a clock the displays the time PER
MANENTLY. When in \'Clock\' mode, the screen rotates between the clock face and a \'Thin
gs to Try\' screen. I intended on buying several units for my house, but I do not need a
screen in the house that is permanently trying to upset me. Acting as clock should be a
BASIC feature of the Echo Spot. How could you get this wrong, Amazon?? #FAIL I wanted t
o use this as a bedside clock with the ability to play music and podcasts. Sadly, it cont
inuously scrolls the " Things to try" and won\'t stay on the clock face. Amazon is
about to get this one back. Hands free calling in the house. I misplace my cell phone all
the time so this is a real blessing. Really enjoying the streaming music. Got for elderly
parents, easy for them to use.just instructions could be more informative This thing is gr
eat. Fantastic alarm clock. We love using it for bedtime reading on Audible. It\'s very k
id-friendly, and I can see liking it in the kitchen while I\'m cooking since it\'s small
and unobtrusive. We like it better than our Echo Dot. very nice gadget. love it\'s look.
Not happy with the Spot. Reset numerous times. Seems to be in slow mode. Have to be pr
actically on top of it for it to hear me. Even after talking with support I still do not
have "themes" in the menu to choose from! Husband loves it! ***Love it*** Love the Spot -
Awesome little guy with precise video - I'm saving to buy one for my mom on the east coas
t - The Spot changes Everything as far as keeping your loved ones connected!!!Well worth
every Cent!! All is fine with the Spot exact for one massive failing. In order to turn o
ff a repeating alarm in the morning you pretty much have to talk - which is not a thing y
ou usually want to do when first woken up and your bed partner will definitely not like.
YES, you can manually swipe up on the alarm face to dismiss but i) swiping up rather than
touching screen when you are half asleep is very difficult and results in setting snooze
more than half the time even if you really try to swipe to dismiss and ii) if you do mana
ge to swipe up to dismiss, then you completely delete your recurring alarm. This is especi
ally annoying as Amazon could so easily fix this by simply making touching the screen tur
n off the alarm but NOT delete it or at least make it a setting to decide whether touchin
g the screen for a recurring alarm snoozes or turns it off. But as the clock has been ou
t for a year now and they still haven\'t adding this setting, clearly not going to happen
  This may be the biggest product design screw up Amazon has ever made. Excellent item r
eturned for repair ,receivded item back from repair 07/23/18 . parts missing no power cor
d included.please advise Awesome item that I had to buy two! For as awesome as the Echo a
nd Echo Dots are, the Spot is a disappointment. There is very little control over what th
e screen shows, what the clock looks like, what order things show up in, etc. At this poi
nt if I hadn\'t thrown the box away immediately, I would have sent it back and just got a
nother full size Echo. It has replaced my clock and Google Mini on my nightstand. Outsta
nding little device. I hope an update will give a simple face and font color options for
the clock. I love the echo spot! It every ting I thought it would be plus more. This wil
1 be going to my MOM right after I get through playing with it. The most fascinating thin
g I\'ve ever bought Sound quality is less than a dot, microphones don\'t pick me up as we
ll as the other models (i have Echo and Dots). Picture quality is good Awesome cute and
smart! Product forces user to review Alexa Things to Try. There is no way to disable it.
Absolutely love it. After much persuasion from a friend, I finally gave in and bought one
. Let\'s just say that the moment Alexa enters my life, I turn around and tell Siri to ge
t the hell out. I love love it. GREAT This is my first Alexa device and it is so fun
to discover all of the ways to use it. The biggest con with me is the "drop-in" feature,
it\'s pretty creepy The best thing since sliced bread! Can't be used as a baby monitor wh
ich is why I had purchased it. I didn't realize this until I read the reviews on the Ale
xa skill for syncing the Nest Cam. Considering all of the poor reviews and the fact that
it should be simple to fix, surprised Amazon hasn't upgraded the software to allow more t
han 39 minutes of viewing or alerts like you get on the Nest app. Would be 5 stars if you
could turn off the " Things to Try" screen!!! I should have read up on this befor
e buying the Spot. Amazon, please update to enable us to turn this off! It is SO extrem
ely annoying to look over to see the time but instead see " Things to try". Love i
t. So great to use!!! I own 3 of these... amazon is ignoring its customers and using the
se devices as a marketing tool. You can customize the screen contents, but you cannot tu
rn off there advertising, Things to Try... People will suggest that you can, but you can
```

anto da an 16 ono Euro (E6 att) anneant abandan (blab la mat an assantable annelso Mauricia

```
only do so if you turn off all content changes which is not an acceptable option. Moreover
, they should increase the size slightly, and improve the audio speaker. That would give
you a 5 star device. Right now i'm debating whether to return all 3 devices. My wife says
we should. I never thought I was going to be THAT person that is completely connected. I
purchased this and another Echo product on Prime Day and fell in love. I have one in my
office and one in our kitchen. I have already used this for morning briefings from the N
ews while I am getting ready for the day as well as look up recipes. The screen is big e
nough for me to easily read writing (this was a concern for me). I loved this so much {\tt I}
purchased it for my grandparents and parents so they can easily video call me as they ten
d to have issues with their computer and other video conferencing tools. Note: I did pur
chase camera covers (even though there is a button to " turn off the camera and microp
hone" and it doesn\'t impede the operations and camera so if that is what you are wor
ried about, there are work around! LOVE love love this! I have an echo, and several echo
dots, but love the video with this and the clock. I no longer have to wake up and say &#
34; Alexa, what time is it % 34; or % 34; Alexa, weather % 34; I can even watch videos on i
t if i forget my kindle before bed. After purchasing my Echo Spot to add to our other 4 A
mazon Echoes...I am very pleased with the Echo Spot...I use it with our Arlo Security ca
meras and Ring video doorbell and works without any problems... Disconnects often It does
so much more than I knew when I bought it. It pretty much runs my house, helps me fall as
leep, takes care of my schedule, and entertainment Love, love so far. I just received it
Thursday. I unwrapped it, set it up, & immediately programmed it. No problem with the reo
ccurring things to try. I set it to rotate once and shows time like I want. I love the lo
w ambient look at night. This is the best Alexa enabled device you can get, it is so vers
atile and useful. It sound way better than the dot but not as good as the regular echo. T
he screen makes all the difference in the world. I needed an alarm clock and this fit the
bill perfectly. I am a believer in amazon echo, Alexa and fire. Great customization opt
ions and Alexa is always helpful. Sound quality is also surprisingly good. You\'re going
to have to shell out an extra $20 bucks for the stand that should come with it so you can
angle it best for how ever you are using this. My biggest gripe. I already spent an arm a
nd a leg on this it should come with the stand. Love it except that Amazon needs a refere
nce one cohesive link for a full user manual. I don't have hours to research websites. P
lus, more instruction from Alexa on skills would be great. We often get the answer, "I do
n\ know that skill" even though I\'ve added it in the app. I.e. Kwikset or Pizza Hut. S
uch a handy item to have on my night stand. She reads to me at night and gets me all set
for the day in the morning with my calendar and weather views.
                                                                I got this on Prime day
and figured I\'d see what all the hype is about. Honestly I didn\'t really want to like
it as personally bugging my house seems kinda weird, but honestly, I love it. Like it or
not this is the way the world is going, so why not. I loved it so much I ordered 2. I did
n\'t get the Show because it looks like it came from the 1990\'s and is downright ugly.
I have no interest on watching anything on these devices anyway, so the Spot\'s screen do
es not bother me - although it is very clear. Alexa can hear you from pretty much everywhe
    My favorite part about this is having it in our living room where it\'s hooked up to
our bluetooth soundbar - where I can just say play any song I want and it will. I guess
I could just pick up my smartphone to do that, but you don\'t know how much easier it is
to interact with media using your voice rather than navigating through multiple pages. The
one thing that I am not a fan of is the home screen cards do not really rotate that much
- they also do not rotate when playing music. I\'d love for it to display the weather as
I listen to music. The screen is clear and I also really enjoy Alexa being able to tell me
how my commute will be - there is a great skill that you can download that will tell you
traffic to 5 different places (that you program and name) so you can say alexa give me tr
affic to my parents - and she will tell you the best route and time you will arrive in cu
rrent traffic. I have this programmed for my parents, fiances parents, work, and her wor
   So it really works great. The one thing that I actually preferred the Dot over the Spo
t is the dot will light up different colors when you have package notifications.. I have
not seen the Spot really do much for package notifications yet. The dot it was very easy
to tell when something was delivered. I would recommend Amazon do exactly what they did
for the Dot but on the Spot - the Dot lights up colors - why can't the Spot ? The same
way you command alexa and you get that blue ring, just make that ring yellow when a packa
ge is updated for delivery. Overall it\'s a great device that I am looking forward to inte
grating my home around. I'm already looking at dash buttons, smart plugs, etc..- and =
when I become a home owner instead of renting where I can\'t tinker with my thermostat I
will be purchasing a Nest down the road for HVAC integration. The screen response time is
way better than I expected. Sound quality is good too, also it's not so bright that I hav
e to turn off the screen but it is an option. I have a Dot in another room and which eve
r hears me better is the one that responds. Love it! I LOOOOOOOVE this thing! :) Watching
movies on it is a bit of a disaster because of the round screen, but other than that it\'
s a GREAT chachki toy :) We gave the Echo Spot as a gift to my mother in law. She loves
it. She can play music of all genres! Easy for her to use. Very easy to set up. Does wh
at is said it will. Very satisfied so far.. Great product, need a bit a adjustment to set
up spotify, time, weather, etc.. in Hong Kong, but works fine now. I used it as alarm clo
ck + music in bedroom, love it. I bought this to replace a Dot in my bedroom. Already hav
e a Show and a couple of full-sized Echo units in my house. The Spot is okay for what it i
```

and minor and one maior. The minor one like include the brook hand on

```
s. Two issues, one minor and one major:-the minor one - why include the huge bezet on the
front? Why not take that space and make the display larger? A total waste of usable space
.-the major one, also involves the Show: I\'m very used to these devices. I don\'t need t
o see " Things to Try" whenever I use a voice command with it (even setting it to
rotate once starts this crap over again when you dare to actually use the devices). I\'m
not a child and I don't need to be told a hundred times how to play music on it. And hav
ing this on my nightstand and seeing these highly annoying tips is just outrageous for a
unit meant to be used next to a bed. Why doesn't Amazon fix this and give us the option
to turn this nonsense off? I want to see a clock face, period, not these silly nanny remi
nders. This product just looks adorable in any room and I love it. I recently just bought
my mom one as a gift on Prime Day and she can\'t wait to use it. love my spot Loving this
way more than google home devices. I\'ve been using for a couple months and if you\'re an
amazon prime subscriber the value here is greater than google. I\'m using to listen to fr
ee music with prime (better than alternatives), audible and you can even watch movies. Th
e display is a little small for lots of watching, the sound should be louder, and YOUTUBE
NEEDS TO BE AVAILABLE. These issues put this at a 3.5 to 4 stars. Fix one of them (youtub
e) and its a 5 star item. To alleviate sound I\'ve paired with a blue tooth speaker. Righ
t now this sits in my living area. Where I think it will shine is my office desk. Once th
ere are great offers I could see purchasing additional for nightstand or other Amazon Ale
xa items for my household. I felt happy after adding this to my house where as I felt stu
pid using google home. I like it as an Alexa device but its small. What a wonderful littl
e Alexa enabled gadget at like the analog clock face the best Love it, Love it!!
! Bought it on Prime Day, then had buyers remorse, but once I got it, it was Love at firs
t sight. I like the Echo Spot because it fits into my decor and I can also sing along wit
h my favorite songs Best bedside clock and assistant I have ever had. Omg where do I star
t, I LOVE THIS THING! None bad to say! Works as described. A+++++ Get rid of the "Th
ongs To Try" screen!!!!!!!!!! Numb nuts!!!!! Have not used it yet. But I\'m sure it\'
s as great as the others.. I can not get over how amazing the echo , echo dots are. This
has to be some of the greatest technology that has ever came out. I am very excited and h
appy with this. It was a breeze to set up and my favorite feature is reading my Kindle an
d going to sleep to Thunderstorm music. Still learning to use these things. They sure ar
e smart! haha She started reading a book to me yesterday. Get one. I like the way it
controls the brightness all by itself when lights are turned off at night. I highly recom
mend the spot! I have it connected to the kasa camera and it is so convenient to just ask
spot to, " show me the camera" when someone is at the door. Love it! As soon as am
azon has a good sale on these again I will be getting another one! Good job Amazon! The e
cho works fine but then you get indundated with " Things to try". I am not a 10 ye
ar old that needs stimulus to tell me to do things. I found there is no way to turn this
off except for .... turning off the screen. If I cannot find a suitable fix for this it g
oes back. Great to wake up to music and being told the weather. Bought this to replace a
Sony Dash (remember those?) after Sony decided to pull support from it entirely. It works
great for what I use it for: an alarm clock, a weather station, background music player a
nd voice control of lights throughout my house. My biggest gripe about the device and why
I knocked a star off is that you can't turn off the suggestions on " Things to Try&#3
4;. It \'s an annoying and a stupid design decision since you have control to turn off ot
her things you don't want to see as it cycles through content screens. A software update
or two would help this improve especially full control of what we want and don\'t want to
see in the content rotation. Can\'t turn of " things to try" on the screen scroll.
This is a big promotion device for Amazon. Packing it up and sending it back. They rea
lly want to get in our heads. Enough already. Love everything about this product I bough
t two one for my household and one for my mother in law just so we can video chat with he
r and for emergency and it's easy to use for older folks. This thing woke me up in the mi
ddle of the night saying "ready for setup". It was already setup. Should be a simple thin
g to check time before asking. Wife not happy... The echo spot is really great. I just g
ot it and is easy to set up. I do have one problem. When the advertise it they show a scr
een with the time weather and your town. Sadly there is no way to make this the home scre
en. The home screen is just the time\Theta. I spoke to support and the wonderful lady tried an
d researched for 45 minutes to no avail. I am disappointed because I wanted that screen a
ll the time not just during an occasional screen rotate. I am hoping they will do somethi
ng about this. Other than that it's great The product is attractive and somewhat useful,
BUT, Amazon chose to force users to view their "things to try" and Trending". This great
ly depreciates the value of the product. Do not buy unless you are willing to view a bil
lboard from Amazon. The Echo Spot has really helped me to streamline my day and be more e
fficient! It reminds me of any appointments, warns me about traffic snarls, and tells me
the weather every day while suggesting new music and introducing me to new artists.
e on - it\'s amaonmazing! It\'s way more than a smart speaker. It\'s my wake-up alarm,
my security blanket, and infotainment center all-in-one. It\'s my connection to the worl
d during night hours when I\'m mostly sleepy or zonked-out Zzzzzzz... I can still access
the world without my reading-glasses late at night. It sounds amazing for its size. It
can hear me when I\'m far from awake (mostly). As they say, \$#34; this is a must-have dev
ice". Yep, that is a true statement. Got one for me and for my son on Prime Day. We
love them! I want one in every room, but that would be excessive. In one word: Amazing! B
```

and book mumakass T kaus amam mada sa ib sambuala all danisas in mu kausa and

```
est tech purchase i have ever made as it controls all devices in my house and even my poo
1! I'm leaving this for those who don't have enough of an attention span to read instruct
ions. You can stop the screen rotations. Swipe down on clock screen Select settings Home &
clockHome cardsRotate onceProblem solved Very nicely constructed. My wife wanted a second
for the kitchen so I order a second one. I love this little gadget, replaces my old clo
ck basically, love i can listen to music in the morning get weather updates, news briefs.
Let\'s me know when a amazon order is arriving & has been delivered etc. Yes it\'s a lit
tle pricey, but purchased it on Amazon Prime Now during Prime Day and it was delivered sa
me day for $99. https://www.amazon.com/dp/B073SQYXTW/ref=cm cr ryp prd ttl sol 18 I love
my little Echo Spot, I have replaced my older full size echo with this little guy. The ro
und screen is an interesting choice and I\'m not sure I like the look but it is growing o
n me. The speakers could be slightly louder but all in all it is a solid echo product. It
\'s not as good as Siri, BUT it still has some positives, it\'s great at playing music, a
nd setting alarms. I personally felt that I paid too much for this product, as it was nea
rly half off on prime day (literally the day after I purchased it). So I\ m pretty disapp
ointed. I might still return it and get my money back. . Having received this as a gift,
I am writing my initial thoughts: (compared to my google home mini) PROS: Way easier to s
etup than the google home mini. I was able to connect ALL of my smart home device (unlik
e google) without any issues. Making phone calls on this was clearer for the receiver to
understand me.CONS: Need to enable \'skills\' to get more functionality. Google home ha
s built in functionality to search the web for answer to questions easier than the amazo
n echo. Could not connect this to youtube. Love it Well-made product. Echo Spot - White I
nstalled on my back porch, works very well! I did have to get the wall mount for it, whi
ch also works well. Thank God, and alarm clock with an lcd that gets dim enough for me to
sleep. I\'m a very light sensitive sleeper and wind up taping black tape over all my othe
r stuff in my bed room. Not this guy. The Alexa features are nice and listening to music
at night is great. We enjoy falling asleep to meditation podcasts though we have to use t
he skill anypod to get the podcasts we like. Video is kinda tiny and useless at this size
but that\'s to be expected. Audio quality is much better than echo dot. I love this thing
. At first I thought it wouldn't stay on the clock and that I would have to suffer throug
h ads forever but when the lights are off it sits on the clock and it's very comfortable
for the eyes, easy set up. Love it Got it and, as expected, ITS GREAT! Almost a swell as
my SHOW. Love this thing. People think I'm crazy for paying this much for a glorified ala
rm clock. But I don't care!! For me, waking up in a good mood is pretty important and thi
s helps me do it!! So glad I don't have to deal with my old EEAANH EEAANH alarm. V
ery excited to say "Alexa, turn off the lights" (smart plugs get here soon!) Got a camera
privacy slide for this since it is in my bedroom. I absolutely love this! Very user frien
dly and I got the Kasa Cam to go with it to monitor my living room. Super easy to set up
and operate. I only wish it actually came with the camera privacy cover and pivoting stan
d which you can buy separately. I'm looking forward to future software updates for differ
ent clock faces. I like digital but I miss the colon in between the hours and minutes on
most of them. I'd also like to see more celebs jump on board for the alarm voices. I real
ly have no complaints, I'm being nit picky at this point. Worth every penny! Surprisingly
good beefy sound out of this thing. I think it might shape up to be one of my favorite ec
ho devices. I have nearly all of them. ;-) Given as a gift to my wife, to compliment my e
cho. She loves it. This is a gift. But I have one and love it. The words to songs are
great and the I live the face I chose for the clock. This is my favorite echo (unless I
am listening to music). I've had this for a little over 3 weeks now and I absolutely love
it! It's so easy to use. I'm basically using it as a smart alarm but it can do way more.
The screen quality is great and it looks super cute sitting on my night stand. I don't kn
ow how I lived without it so long. If you can't decide whether to buy it or not, GO FOR I
T! You won't regret it!! Fairly useless. Bought the spot and loved it. Within months it s
tarted acting funny and would stop working-called and they determined that it was overhea
ting. I was told to unplug and technical support would call within 24-48 hours. Waited 48
hours without response and replied to email and was asked to wait a week. A week goes by
with absolutely no response so I do the inline chat per instructions. Told to wait longer
. REALLY???? Unacceptable-expected more from Amazon. Find it funny how they always thank
me for being a Prime member but when an issue arises I cannot even get assistance. Much e
asier to use than the dot. It picks up my voice from farther away and the speakers seem a
lot cleaner sounding The screen is a nice perk but I only use it at bed time to listen to
prime shows before bed, the screen is too small to watch shows..It displays my alarm in p
rint so I know Alexa heard me correctly. and you can make you own clock face with persona
l pictures. My only complaint is that they don\'t add the stand as standard. I didn\'t n
eed it for my spot at my desk but definitely needed it beside the bed. Many people complai
n about the basic Alexa program but it is still such new tech that I\'m not going to spli
t hairs. The echo was not as good as my dot and the spot is better than dot. Alexa gets
better over time and the skills are increasing weekly. Now Alexa even tells the differenc
e between my son and my voice. I think Amazon is working overtime on this project. I gave
feedback to ask to be able to have self made lists and now you can make and name lists fo
r anything. I am so used to my Alexa that I talk to her even when I\'m staying in a hotel
and she\'s no where to be found. Alexa, what time is it? ALEXA???!! When we were buying
another product there was an option to bundle this one for an extra $30...so we thought w
```

```
my not; well, it'm so glad we did: we are really enjoying our Echo Spot. It reads stories
to our girls, plays music, gives us the news, and so much more! It\'s so responsive and
has so many skills that we enjoy. For the size of the screen this thing should be $25 Thi
s is 1 of 6 echo devices in the house and is currently being deployed as a bedside alarm
clock. I use it basically as an echo dot with a clock attached and may occasionally pull
up camera video. Audio quality and screen quality are really are not appropriate for mus
ic or watching video. Much of the time it works well as alarm clock, but there are some
serious flaws, particularly if you are the last one to bed or the first to wake.
n't seem like the engineers actually tested this in a bedroom with 2 people on different
schedules. Try walking into a dark bedroom with a sleeping wife and waking her up by say
ing "Alexa set an alarm for 5am" and then having Alexa repeat "OK alarm set for 5am."
t good. I suppose you could whisper then fumble for the volume down button but that is s
tupid. Plain and simple, this device needs to be brought into the 1990's and have simple
touch screen interface added to set an alarm. I know there is a cumbersome interface for
these situations where one can set an alarm from the alexa app on your phone. No thanks,
if I'm picking up my phone to set an alarm I will just use its built in alarm and save a
step. At least the engineers allow the alarm to be turned off from the touch screen, so
for example if you wake up a few minutes early you can cancel the alarm without speaking
and waking your spouse. The interface for using the touch screen to cancel an alarm that
has gone off is however not great. There should be separate snooze and cancel buttons.
Currently a touch snoozes and a swipe cancels. It is too easy when half awake to snooze
when you think you have cancelled. When the snoozed alarm goes off a few minutes later,
my not amused and no longer sleeping wife will let me know by summoning Alexa to turn off
the bathroom lights while I'm in the shower. I bought this for my mother and she loves it
! I want to get one for myself now! Invasive and scared the crap out of me for speaking
when it was not spoken to! CREAPY AF 4 out of 5 stars. I have the Original Tall Echo, 4 d
ots, 2 spots and 1 Show. The only thing I\'m finding a problem with is the speakers in t
he Spot. when using Drop In. Sometimes I\'m not being heard on the other spot and vice v
ersa. The voices tends break up or the sound coming through is intermittent. The optical
is fine..... it\'s just the sound. Sometimes I\'ll have to repeat the wake word 2-3 ti
mes and I\mbox{'m} only 8 feet away plus it\mbox{'s} on one of those $20 stands. I find the ECHO DOT
, Original echo and the Show has much better sound quality. That\'s one reason I bought
the Echo Show. I bought this for my 90 year old grandmother and she and I love it!!! She
can call all her family members with just her voice, play games, even watch a video and I
love that I can "drop in" on her any time to see how she is doing. She lives all by herse
lf. And I feel comfortable if there was an emergency she could call out to Alexa for help
     I love this thing! It plays my books from audible or prime music and sets my alarms!
If you're considering purchasing one, get it. It's worth it. I think it can read my mind
Perfect Love my spot! My favorite feature is the " Alexa, start my day." I love th
at I can hear the weather, traffic and even the word of the day! It even goes right into
my favorite podcast while I get dressed! Works. Replaced my expired bedside radio/alarm.I
t took me a while to realize that option setting involved using it as a touch screen. Mayb
e it should said something during the setup process. Works great I love it, grand daughte
r digs the watching of cartoons on it lol Gift for husband. Great! I had just said to my
self how I desired an assistant when I came across the Spot! As a Mom of two things can
get hectic really quickly trying to manage everyone's schedules & my own. I just verbally
tell Alexa what reminder or timer I need set and Voila! Having my Spot has given me the vi
rtual assistant I so desired without having to actually hire someone. Not to mention the
many other awesome features. I have Alexa synced with my Audible & Kindle & Alex can read
a book from my libraries to me.I'm still excited to see what else my Spot can do!Side not
e: I had wanted to purchase a Show for a while & probably still will down the line howeve
r I sooooo love my sleek little Sopt! I love the product , but very disappointed once I
realized I can no longer play youtube videos. I\'m now past my 30 days return date.
m realizing I now have an expensive alarm clock. I am hoping youtube comes back. I was
looking to buy an echo show for the kitchen during prime day. Glad I didn\'t. I'm not sur
e why or how Amazonia asking me about this purchase. I got it as a gift from my kids for
Mother's Day... It was not bought from my account. Lil bit creepy ⊖. I haven't really h
ad much use for it as no one calls, they text. So that part meh. The other things it does
are no different than the other Alexa products. I love love love it! I feel like I
have a talking computer that tells me EVERYTHING. Love the Echo Show. Being able to see
the lyrics of the songs as they play or to be able to put a recipe up on the screen is wo
nderful!! It seems to work well. Unfortunately a lot of the functionality is lost becaus
e, as many have mentioned, it does not work with google or Youtube any more. This proble
m is caused by Google because they came up with their own devices an no longer allow acce
ss from other devices like these. This even effected my smart TV. Anyhow we purchased a
few of these to communicate with our children and grandchildren so we\'ll see what happen
s when we hand them out. Love listening to music. Still trying to learn everything it doe
s. Very pleasedSimple to figure out just what I expected, already have 2 other shows Very
good Excellent to listen to my music, my audio books, and look all my cameras in and arou
nd my house. Alexa is fun! I've added smart home aspects, my friend listens to Spotify, m
y husband enjoys interacting too. Tremendous way to communicate with friends and family a
ll across the country It, is, what it is and than some. Sounds great too. On, y thing I dont
```

13ha bha aamana badan aana bir amiina iiribdan fan amiina

```
like the camera being seen by anyone working for amazon. I asked echo show to show me camera
era and didn't know what I was saying but knows how to turn camera on and off but can't d
hiw u what's recording hmm Used for personal use. We like hearing weather, news from CNN,
and various playlists. Love it! I like the echo show its the best! big screen you can wat
ch movies preview from the movie and alexa will answer all your question you name it. Pri
me day pricing was good, but the show is very limited. No video services available excep
t Amazon Video. No Netflix or YouTube. Alexa is very limited also, not nearly as useful
as Google. works great, has great picture easy to setup and use.. The fact that she can h
elp me find my phone when I am at home alone is worth the price of this device I LOVE THI
S ITEM... I UNDERESTIMATED THIS ITEM, I HAVE ANOTHER 2 IN MY CART ... BUT I\'M WAITING FO
R THE SAME DEAL AGAIN!!!, I HIGHLY RECOMMEND THIS ITEM! I love using my Echo Show for mus
ic, it sounds amazing! Unfortunately the video quality when video chatting isnt great, my
husband and I video chat often and his video comes out very clear on my end but he says m
y image is very pixelated. I\'m still learning to use it but so far so good. Love it!
h I love my Echo Show and the video news spots Waste of money over the echo generation 2.
You don't really get anything more from a video chat on this device then you would on Fac
eTime or Skype and it does not cycle through your pictures when you put it on slideshow m
ode it sticks on the first photo and will not leave it no matter what you do I have even
looked online to research articles and cannot find a solution. I have also had problems
with this device shutting down and I have not had these problems on any of the other echo
devices. Price difference is just not worth it No you tube wouldn't have bought it if I
known that This is our second echo show. We have a home in Mexico and one in the USA. N
ow when one of us is in the other home we can easily stay in touch and see each other. W
e can also drop in on the houses when we aren't there to check on them. We use it to tur
n on and off the lights and security systems in both homes. We also have echo dots in va
rious rooms. We love all this technology! We ask her many questions and she plays music
for us. Needs to play YouTube and prime video and maybe Netflix. But it has good sound We
love our Echo Show! Great product I love this device. I upgraded from the Echo Spot. I ju
st wish I could customize the clock on my screen to analog, to mimic what I was used to i
n the echo spot. Also, there is better sound quality on this device. Love this thing.. Be
st toy I\'ve bought myself in awhile.. So far I have a smart plug connected running my Ac
  And the wifi light bulbs. Baseball scores, weather are cool but the music is the bes
t feature. This thing is a lot cooler than I thought it would be. I mostly have used it
to read me audiobooks, but I also love that I can see into the camera while I\ at work.
I'm really enjoying this product. Love the flash briefing, the timers, the weather report
s and more. We love the Show. It loses the connection every now and then but not sure if
that is an Show issue or our internet issue. But overall we use it for many applications
. Works well with optional cameras. Conferencing is good. Still feel like Bezos is spyi
ng on me. I can connect my smart lights and my phone. And any other smart device. It\'s j
ust so convenient that I highly reccomend it to anyone who have the disposable income. Lo
ve, love, LOVE!!! Love all my Echo products. I like the video phone feature on this. Can
check in on our cat when on vacation. Works exactly how you would expect, right out of th
e box. I love being able to not only hear, but now see, what I need on this device. I lov
ed my regular echo, but the Show is just so much better! It works wonderfully for music
(especially paired with the Amazon music account) and is perfect with my ring doorbell. L
ove it! I absolutely LOVE this!!! I have it in my kitchen so I can use it for cooking. T
he speakers are amazing!!! I\'ve only had this a week but so far so good. We are enjoyin
g it. Love the product idea. Super easy to set up \& get started, a breeze to do routine t
asks (set alarms, timers, add items to shopping/to do lists, play music, get news, just a
bout anything it\'s supposed to do). The sound is good where Imhave it sitting, not tinny
at all as some have found. There is one thing I HATE & it would keep me from recommending
it to anyone - you cannot delete from the nice screen the continually running suggestions
of what to ask Alexa. Unless you have her turn off the screen totally which I do when I g
o to bed. And it\'s too bad bc it\'s like a continuously running advertisement or set-up
guide. Not attractive. The echo show was on sale prior to Prime day for less than the Ech
o, so I figured I was getting a great deal for my money when trying to decide which devic
e to start out with. Because of the ever present script it\'s not a nice device to look a
t, I would not buy it again, or recommend - go with the Echo. I may still exchange the pr
oduct. Very excited to see what it can do This is great for music, video calling, kitchen
timers, and probably a bunch more. The only reason I gave it 4 instead of 5 stars is beca
use of the ever-floating "things to try" on the home screen. This is purely an aesthetic
complaint, but hopefully soon Amazon allows the option to shut it off. I love the idea is
the star trek computer at home. The skills are great, but the natural language work is me
diocre. Got this as a gift... so cool! I can view my news, recipes or shopping lists. A
nd much more!!! I do love it. Was easy to set up so far, but I wish it has a little more
in the set up instructions. There is still a whole lot more I would like to be able to do
with it and I have no idea if I can or not with it. But I really do like it. This is my s
econd one. I have one in the kitchen and wanted another in my home office. It is amazing f
or a quick look up while I am working. I live a very busy life and it helps keep me on tr
ack with work and personal appointments. I will buy for holiday gifts for my whole family.
The gift of organization and information at a voice command away.
                                                                   Don\'t waste your mon
ey. I own an echo gen 1, and echo gen 2 and a dot. They all do a far better job of voice
```

```
recognition that the Echo Show. In fact, it is so pad that it is virtually useless. Als
o, the speaker is incredibly bass heavy....so much so that it is hard to understand voice
   I\'ve worked to adjust the bass and punch the mids and treble, but it still sounds aw
ful. Finally, the screen just doesn't add much. I can't see if from across the room,
it rarely activates in any meaningful way, and when it doesn't, it is more of a distract
ion than a help.(Using FaceTime is so much more practicalthan using the Show.) I\'m surpr
ised Amazon didn\'t make this a little more useful than it is. Perhaps in the future, bu
t for now, it is a waste of time and money. I love it. It does everything. Thought it wou
ld be more powerful and have a lot more functionality. Not much better than the Echo dot.
Not worth the money. I purchased echo about 2 weeks ago , I love this product, I would de
finitely recommend I\'m loving my new Echo Show. The video screen adds so much more value
and potential. Movies, tv shows, song lyrics, all extra features that are available with
the Echo Show. Oh, it also has a built in camera for taking pics. My wife has been using
Skype for years to talk to her parents daily, with constant technical issues. Since her
father is 88, it\'s a lot to ask the man to uninstall/reinstall/reconfigure Skype, but he
does. When I saw these on sale, I jumped on them. My wife was resistant to "learn a
new technology", but I told her these just work - like the video phones I saw at the
New York World\'s Fair in 1964 - 54 years ago!Yesterday it set up quickly and worked fine
, with no issues. My wife told her co-worker today and she went out and bought 3 - one f
or herself and her husband, and one for each set of parents. It just works, like a telep
hone - imagine that. Bluetooth sound is great. Videos are crazy. It's an amazing device.
Great item for knowledge, directions, music, laughter and more very nice-needs some work V
ery cool! Enjoy using it. Great sound. Love the shopping list The Echo Show is ok, howe
ver the constant suggestions about what to ask Alexa are sooooo annoying and there is no
way to eliminate it. Also, I thought I could have the weather for an area displayed conti
nuously, but I have to talk to Alexa, which I don't want to do in the middle of the nig
ht. Had I payed full price it would have been returned. There are other features that are
nice, but I may never use them. We held off purchasing an Echo but couldn\'t resist durin
g Prime Days. The Echo works great and it\'s nice to have the screen. There is still a
lot more we need to learn how to do. Love it very much, still learning everything that
my Echo can do, but am really enjoying the whole process. Love it!! Still learning all th
e possibilities. I love the echo show awesome speakers I love the fact when you listen to
music the words come up all around liking it so far. Also being able to read what\'s on y
our shopping list to do list and notifications Nice works great Easy to set up and sooooo
oo many things it can do. Just awesome! Met every expectation I had I like it Unit is wo
rking great, but it is a true PIA that products today are shipped without user manuals. D
o manufacturers truly believe that user will magically know the full capabilities of each
product purchased? I have no idea of the echo show\'s capabilities. I have it linked to m
y Hue lights, but have no idea what commands will work, and what won\'t. I purchased a Fi
re TV Stick along with the Show, but have no idea how to maximize the two. Just a few exa
mples.I even purchased a text that other users have found to be helpful. Seems way too ba
sic to me, but better than a kick in the pants. It\'s a fun item to have. Has a lot of u
defulness. Big negative is that it doesn't use Google (or any real search engine) to ge
t answers or find information. I was pleasantly surprised! It's awesome so far Alexa Show
is amazing. My wife hated that I bought it, thought we didn\'t need it and after a day sh
e fell in love with Alexa too lol. It is so convenient for setting timers, listening to m
usic, playing music for the dog while im not home, connecting to bluetooth speakers for p
arties, playing movies. I love it! Do not understand all the excitement over these alexa
devices or the google ones either. It rarely gets what I say correct, does not control t
he Dish receiver. Yes I set it up correctly, using the alexa app on my phone. We got th
is for 129, which is a good deal, ti is definately not worth the 229 price though.
e in another month it will get better, or either I have one that is just deaf and dumb.
Really can not recommend this item at the current time It makes talking with your grandch
ildren so easy, especially for the little ones. Outstanding product! Great product. I al
ready had purchased the Echo and a couple of Dots and hesitated to purchase this until th
e price dropped. I am very glad I did. The versatility of the video screen is outstandi
ng. No regrets! I purchased the "Show " to keep in touch with my daughter and her family
after their recent move half way across the country. It is wonderful seeing their faces
during our conversations. My difficulty is I dont have a cell phone, and now you cant down
load the alexa app on a Mac book air. SO I am stuck, unable to program my echo show prop
erly. In my opinion you should be able to tell the echo show what you need done, and the
echo show does it. every time i ask for something I am referred back to the alexa app.on
your mobile device, which I cannot access. To me this is not intelagence but dependence on
other equipment to function. Every thing today is pushed to the phone, because the phone
has been made accessable, to all those who wish to gather information Great in the kitc
hen. I love to cook and it is fun to look up recipes. Also great for listening to music
and watching shows on Amazon Prime Video while I cook. I subsequently bought an Echo Dot
with the ihome clock docking station for the bedroom. I created a group so I can play mu
sic on both of them at the same time. I plan to add more speakers in the future. Excelle
nt quality, very good sound, great deal on Prime Day. So far so good. Neat to have a vis
ual version of alexa\'s responses. Nice to see the lyrics of music you are listening to.
Flash briefings have good videos. Speaker is much better than a dot but not the highest
```

```
quality it's run run so rar, rearning to use ner, works great.. nice sound and picture in
is product is even better than I imagined. I love the timer setting, it reminds me to put
the clothes in the dryer if i ask it to, and i love shopping list feature. My family enj
oys the games too! It's made my life a little more easy! Alexa is my personal assistant.
:) I love it. Very disappointed. Alexa doesn't hear me and doesn't respond to my request
s. Highly like my eco show.no complaints love it! so glad we got it on Prime Day, althoug
h now having it, I would totally pay full price for it! Great addition to the Alexa famil
y. Nice having the " visual" part of pics, recipes, etc. We love it!! We use it
every day and are finding new ways to use it the longer we have it! I have been through 4
Shows now. And ALL OF THEM HAVE BEEN BROKEN. It has been anything from screens that los
e lines of resolution to timers and reminders going off an hour late or reminders that tr
igger when trying to set other reminders. I don't have these issues on my Dot or my Ech
    Just on the Show. It would be nice if Amazon could get there act together and actual
ly fix this thing. Easy set up Pleased with the Echo, it is loud and can hear my voice an
d understand much better than previous versions. Love it! Great to request music and be
able to see lyrics. I had a dot, but this is so much better. What we liked most was actu
ally seeing the words to song. Least would be I guess I expected a little more from her t
han is currently available. I'm just learning about this product, but what I know I love
! Easy to use! it does what it needs to. I love this product. I'm not very computer lit
erate but everything is voice controlled. I use this to keep in touch with my daughter,
she lives out of town. Now we just drop in on each other. It\'s like we are living net d
oor to each other. I enjoy seeing lyrics on the screen for different Amazon music station
s love the Echo show great in kitchen for recipes Alexa is pretty dumb ,,, Only problem
is my slow internet. I really like the speaker on it. Having tons of fun with it Love my
Echo Show. Alexa is amazing and now on the Show " she" can display lyrics, photos,
etc. The speakers are amazing and fills the room. Bought on Prime Day so got a great deal
, so worth it. LOVE MY ECHO SHOW. Everything about this device is wonderful Used to have
fun with. Great to play music, turn on lights and who know what else. Works great , seems
to be a delay bringing up ring cameras but sound and video quality are good Works on grea
t i use it with my Arlo security system this is so fun! I really enjoy using it. I have
it hooked up to one of my lights so I just tell Alexa when I want that on and off. also,
it connects to my Spotify so I just have Alexa resume my playlist and we pick off right w
here we ended. I feel like there\'s even more I can do with this, so I\'m excited to use
it more! Upgraded from an original Echo on Prime Day and so far I love it. I\'m sure I ha
ve a long way to go to maximize its utility, but for now I owe my marked increase in lyr
ical knowledge to this thing. Who knew Post Malone actually used words?! You can\'t acces
s YouTube! Why do consumer\'s have to pay for this argument! Why can\'t we just have a go
od product that offers what we need? Still learning about the Echo show but so far we l
ove it. My 9 year old loves to cook and especially with his Aunt that lives out of state
and now he can connect with her and they cook together. I love having this on my desk. Th
e fact that I can video with friends, listen to music with the words right there, and see
my Amazon Cloud Cam feeds from one location is pretty spectacular. I got this one sale to
o, which was stellar. It has me thinking I need another one for the front room. Love it!
Love my echo show! Great sound and picture. Does a great job thing in my entire echo coll
ection! Can't change voice of Echo Does everything I could ask and more. Great product. I
like how clear the screen is. Hi resolution It is so easy to use and is everything I hope
d for I love the Echo Show. I'm going off to live on campus for school in the fall and we
got two of these to serve as an easy way to connect. Some people might not like the camer
a but that makes little sense. We carry devices with cameras all the time. The only diffe
rence here is that the item is stationary. My family and I also find the drop-in feature
a comfort rather than an invasion of privacy. It's definitely a source of relief to my pa
rents that they can so easily pop in onme and visa versa. I'd also like to thank Amazon fo
r including their VoiceView screen reader on the device. The Show would be a lot less bli
nd friendly, even with Alexa present, if they hadn't included that. We are an echo-loving
household with two dots, three echos, and now two Shows. I wouldn't be surprised if we go
t more in the future for ourselves or loved ones. Thanks, Amazon! I love it it is awesome
Very Good to be able to listen to Every single song at any time in Amazon\'s vast library
. We\'re only just beginning to know everything Echo Show has to offer. Well worth the pr
ice!! Alexa is very helpful. Love it! Great sound and the screen is nice to actually see
time, trivia, etc. This has been perfect for being able to see my canary cameras and that
's exactly what I wanted! I have been happy with all my Alexa's because we have several a
nd this is a great addition. I really love this item! So much fun! I agree ... You Tube sh
ould be on there. We like it a lot, sound is better than the original echo, the bass feel
s deeper. The screen is cool, though, havent got a lot of use out of it though. Good sou
nd! The capacity of join different apps to make work your smart home Great addition to th
e Alexa family, just wish it could use the screen more than backgrounds. Don\'t get me wr
ong I don\'t regret buying it especially for the primeday sale of $100 off sale price but
for now the skills for the show are lacking. I\'ve had previous experience with the echo
Dot and this just blows all previous expectations out of the water!It\'s great since it c
an play videos and music from multiple sources and the speakers are pretty loud. Love the
echo show, can keep I can video chat with the kids and grandkids. I have it in the kitche
n, so when I run out of something I have Alexa to add it to my grocery list. I use it for
              the course of the first the second of the se
```

```
everything, was very easy to set up i'm really noping for skills that take advantage of t
he shows touch screen. There's an incredible amount of untapped potential locked behind t
he restrictions. Make use of the best part of having the show and enable skills to naviga
te by touch please! Love it l. I plan on getting an echo for the kitchen. It does not pic
k up my voice unless I yell most times. great love it Amazing! Fire HD does so much more.
Over priced pair of speakers. Seems to be a good product but, unable to play music in syn
c with my Sonos system. Sonos doesn\'t seem to recognize it at all. Great product.
the apps that I can connect to it. I love it now able to talk to my grandson with ease an
d the picture quality is great Love it! Easy setup and I can 'Drop in' on my daughter and
son-in-law who live in St. Louis anytime. Everyone loves to have their mother drop in, ri
ght 😊 Fun I use this to control my smart home. Show has been great. Still learning what
it can do, but being able to watch videos, talk face to face with others are not features
. Wish I bought one for work too Very intrusive, so I turn it off Love the echo show Work
s well. Not thrilled that most of the apps have to be paid for seprately. Video calls to
Mom Love being able to see, as well as hear things. Sound is better, too! I love it Just
like any other echo. Doesn't disappoint Nice picture good sound but the mics are not as s
ensitive as a dot, my dots can hear me from across the house the Show does not, that bein
g said I LOVE the show!!I can watch TV and movies while in tg ed kitchen, have the News p
laying or Music....love....it !! I basically use it to play music and tell me the news..
its sometimes hard to communicate with it, if i dont say the command correctly, but i rea
lize its learning my style of speaking and will do some commands even though i dont say t
hem exactly as i should.
                         Upgraded from echo to echo show. I love the Echo Show!! I have
the dot and have been using that for the last 6 months, but the Show is so much better.
The sound quality is amazing and the screen resolution is like watching a mini 4K tv. I
love being able to see my timers, events and list instead of having them read to me.
urchased this on prime day, and it is worth every penny. When the dot was given to me, I
thought "this is a cute novelty, but I\'ll probably never use it". Was I wrong!! Echo i
s part of my daily routine, and has made my life so much easier. So far I'm very pleased
with my Echo Show. The problem is, there's so much it can do that I haven't been able to
explore the extent of its abilities! I got the special price as part of the Prime Day pro
motion...and you just can't beat what you get for the price. Very pleased with the sound
. The video screen is sharp. Sometimes it takes a few tries to get Alexa to perform a com
mand...but as I get to know the system better, I'm hoping that will improve. One drawbac
k in the music...I've noticed a lot of the songs from years past, are re-recordings by th
e original artist...but not the original recording itself. Example: Secret Agent Man by
Johnny Rivers...a "live"version is used, not the original version. If I'm going to pay f
or Prime Music...I'd like to hear the original version of songs...not later recordings.
Or at least give me a choice of what I want to hear. Otherwise, I am very pleased with m
y Echo Show. So pleased in fact, that I bought a second one! I like everything, about th
is ! Im still learning how to use it! It\'s like having another kid in the house; I have
to constantly repeat myself. I can tell Alexa to do something clear as day, and according
to the history, she hears something comeletely different. The device is really cool, and I
like the concept, which is why it gets two stars. However, it just doesn't work as inten
ded.I find myself irritated more often than not when I use this device. Really easy to us
e It\'s great sound and video quality The way the music sounds is poor quality It does ev
erything the Echo does, and more. Although I haven\'t and probably won\'t use the video f
unctions. I had hoped that the display would be allow for more customization. It does not
and is very limited. I would like the clock and weather to display in large text all of t
he time, it only displays in very small text. It also always has a line that says "Te
11 Alexa to do this, or that $\dark #34;, tips at the bottom of the screen. I would like to see
that go away, but it won\'t. Sound quality is good, not as good as the big Echo, but good
enough. I bought it on sale and think I got value for what I paid. I would have been disa
ppointment had I of paid full price. Love my echo show! I enjoy this thing. Its learning
Am very happy now that i can see. All of my echo devices stopped communicating properly w
ith Sonos devices upon connecting the echo show to my account. Asking any echo device to
play music on Sonos baffled the system that had previously worked flawlessly. This went o
n for two weeks until I eventually solved the problem that neither Amazon nor Sonos could
figure out. So far, I like it. It is better than I expecting it. Doesn\'t always respond
to the wake word. This is my 3rd echo product and I have to say I am A little disappointe
d. Alexa voice assistant is great when it comes to controlling a connected home but has a
lot to learn from google assistant when it comes to getting answers for search queries.
Good product. After two weeks I am not sure if I like the ever present Alexa to have a sc
reen as well. I bought it to be a abay monitor combined with a wifi camera, and that wor
ks. But the screen is always on unless you tell it to turn it off - instead of just a ta
lking cylinder you now have a mini screen that not only talks to you but also writes out
everything it says or shows accompanying video. There is something about only audio that
made Alexa different, no I some ways it is a TV that you can talk to. It f^{******} sucks
Love being able to read the lyrics of my favorite songs. This thing is awesome for grocer
y lists, paired with the AnyList app. The flash briefing is very good too. My only compla
int is that once you pause something, Alexa decides that you no longer want to listen to
that thing. Forever. All in all, definitely worth the purchase. Works great, video call f
unction nice when communicating through drop-in As you can see Echo Show is in kitchen.
```

```
It far exceeds my expectation. There's a wealth of information about any topic. If is cus
tomizable for sound and video. I also have Echo and Echo Dot. You can group them and have
hole house music. Still not done exploring all it can do love it. Perfect for getting rec
ipes so you can see them while you're preparing to cook. Fairly easy to use Absolutely LO
VE my Echo Show! It is awesome and works great with my Ring Video Spotlight Cams!
on demand and so many more features that I have yet to explore!!! Absolutely love it! I u
se it for everything!I tell my friends and clients that it's the daughter I never had. I
ask her to do something and she doesn't complain! I wish I bought the 2package deal : ( I
truly needed one in my work room. I kick myself for it. We love having this in our kitche
n! Very convenient to look up recipes, listen to the news, or watch prime video while I\'
m cooking Always wanted one, till I got one, it\'s not at all what it\'s cracked up to be,
it\'s hard to navigate I actually like the dot better. The greatest Love it This is my fo
urth Echo (original and two dots). It\'s the best.... Decent speaker... Fun graphics... I
loved talking it out of the box and being able to easily set up. Easy to setup and use. T
he ability to play video is huge addition on Alexa device family Echo Show is said to wor
k with certain apps but, NOT!!! Cozi state works with Echo Show, but the Cozi Family's doe
sn't very well, Amazon needs to go back to drawing board, it would be such a needed piece
of technology, but it lacks the essential, please fix. Cost of the Echo Show was marvelo
us . Got Echo Show to take on shopping list but that is all so far, adding items to list
has long lag, and it not my router being slow, my provider speed is !GB, speed not a prob
lem, but before new items is updated on Cozi is very slow. Help is needed to get it updat
ed to Al working conditioning. All the music I can listen too, Also the movie I can watch
I can see my ring doorbell . No enough video options Great sound I took advantage of prim
e Friday and decided to take a chance and purchase one. I enjoy the features it comes wi
th. I\'m sorry I didn\'t purchase two of them Well worth the money. Its looks great on
my nightstand. Every night it puts me to steep with sleeping music. Happy customer! The
music...the shopping list and the sound.... diversity, so many things to see and hear. We
alth of information Love it. Thanks Amazon. You guys rock!! Disappointed that this device
Is not able to access youtube as of Dec 2017. I wasn't aware of that when I purchased it.
I've had problems with my device. The voice stops working throughout the day. I can see i
t trying to respond to me, because the window it opens contains the info I asked about, b
ut it's like the device gets stuck in the process. It stops working, and the blue bar jus
t flashes. I keep having to unplug and restart the device. Once I do that, it starts work
ing again. So irritating. This device could really be a great device if Google and Amazon
would act like grownups... Returned from repair with No repair done. It has a problem whi
ch requires it to be on for a while for the defective part to show itself. I sent it for r
epair and got it back without being fixed. The site gives no option to complain from the
page. I have a echo spot which works perfectly in the same position. Love it! I like the d
esign and the visuals! I haven\'t had my show very long or used it a lot, but I love it!
I use it to set timers when cooking because my stove is being finicky and not wanting to
work most of the time. I also use it to check for different recipes, listen to music and
my all time favorite.... telling everyone it is time for dinner. My son gets a real kick
out of that! I know a lot of people are expecting more out of their shows then it is possi
ble to at the moment, but remember the original echo didn\'t have what it has now when it
first came out. I see that Amazon is adding new stuff all the time and soon I am sure it
will have all that we want very soon.... maybe even things we haven\'t thought of!I do wi
sh it was a bit more user friendly. I still haven\'t figured out how to video chat with m
y cousin in North Carolina who also has one, and when I tried to call my son\'s dot it we
nt to video chat immediately, last I looked, dots don\'t have video screens!Another thing
that needs to be addressed is when my husband tried to have the one in our bedroom play the
understorm sounds to help him go to sleep, it tried to get him to buy an app instead of pl
aying the skill I had enabled that was free. So now he is a bit worried to use it again.
That needs to be fixed. I do have to say that all in all I am very happy with my Echo Show
! I have not had it very long. It\'s my first Alexa thing. I sure like what I have done w
ith it so far there is a lot to learn and play with Works great and has been fun to use.
This is the best of my echo devices and I own a spot a dot and echo Having the large scre
en really majes this an enjoyable experience. Only thing it's missing is youtube. easy to
use. I bought it to go with my security camera system, but it did not perform like I thou
ght it would. It doesn't alert us when someone is at the door. Also, I can't talk to th
e person at the door through the echo show, only through my cell phone. Great device, fea
tures are awesome, the interaction is fantastic. Home automation works perfect if you lin
k up your accounts correctly. My only issue is out of (4) Echo Shows (2) of them have bee
n sent off for repair because of the screen glitching!! These are less than 3 months old
and already having issues! First repairs were sent off and they "updated the firmware" whe
n I got the device back nothing worked, I had to update to the newest firmware for it to
work again. Then (2) weeks later the glitch starts up again! I love the show but I'm getti
ng really frustrated with the glitching. Super fun !! I ty is what I was expecting
ve this so much!! Alexa is even better when she can show you things! I have the echo but
got 2 show. 1 for my Daughter. Absolutely love it. Especially for the video chat. I\'ve h
ad an Alexa Dot for some time but I\'m really enjoying the Alexa Show. It\'s great to hav
e a visual whether it\'s a song or the weather. Played Jeapordy, but I\'m not good at it.
You do learn trivia and no one\'s watching! Love that recipes are visible and movies are
```

andilable. Hanselt had it lame amount to the another of the an Amount mains which the

```
available. maven't had it long enough to try everything. Got this on Amazon prime with t
he ring pro. Work really great. Being the lazy guy I am I don\'t need to go see who at my
door anymore while I\'m gaming. We originally got the Show to video chat family members,
and it works great for that. We have found that we really like checking things hands-free
like the weather and recipes. So far we have really liked the Show, and would recommend i
t! Easy setup. Was up and running in minutes. The learning feature is outstanding. Now I
know why Amazon is so far ahead of the competition. I bought this product hoping that Ale
xa would be pretty well developed and far enough along, therefore expecting her to be res
ponsive. This $100 piece of crap doesnt even know how to respond to a question that amazo
n themselves told me to ask her. (Echo buttons manual, see Step 3.) The device has potent
ial given it has a big screen, decent sound but for 200 bucks, I would never reccomend it
. Even for the $100 I spent, I feel like I got shorted. Oh and lastly, the device is pret
ty useless without a prime membership. I linked my personal account to it and the thing w
as literally a decorated bluetooth speaker. I went on the family account (this one) and g
ot it to work minimal. Oh, and even with our prime membership, you have to have a music p
ass or something that\'s an extra 3.99 a month, leaving this item a subscription nightmar
e, and a overpriced, decorated bluetooth speaker in my eyes. I would give it zero stars i
f I could. quite nice...clear, great sound. Versatile use, can watch movies or news. Abl
e to use as remote for vehicle. Or use as a communication hub for the home. Great produ
c!!! I bought two. One for me and one for my daughter who lives in another state. We lo
ve it!! Our family bought several of these to help communicate with older parents and gra
ndparents who need simpler devices than a full-fledged tablet. What fantastic potential
these have - for digital photo screen, video calls, easy accesss to music, audio books, e
tc. However, once we have them setup, we discovered the huge lurking negative. Amazon fo
rces you to view continous spam on the home screen promoting all their Alexa features.
ou can turn off many other things in settins, but you cannot turn off " Things to Try&
#34;. Instead of a beautiful digital photo screen with weather and time ... we now const
antly have a spam ad across the home screen that says, "Try .....". AMAZON, ple
ase listen to your customers and offer a setting to turn off this SPAM! The best part abo
ut owning this is that my mother who is anti-technology uses this with ease everyday and
finds new reasons to use it as well. Well done. It's my second one, so I put this one in
the kitchen for recipes. Echo Show is perfect for staging in the kitchen so recipes are ri
ght there. No need to print them. Wonderful device. Acoustical sounds are not as powerful
as our tall cylindercal echo but we have that covered in the adjacent family room. Great
fun but frustrating at times. Commands between tv and the show get mixed (asking to watch
something will turn my directv, not display on show which stinks with an 8 year old) Also
would like more video options with flash briefings. Still really a tech wonder for a low
price. Love that you can play music and see the lyrics. Connected to my echo dot I enjoy
listening in multiple rooms. I love Alexa and when I had the chance to add Show to my hom
e... I jumped at it. But... I'm a member and my Show doesn't know I paid for the extra
s with my Echo (now in the upstairs bedroom. If I am supposed to pay more for having Sho
w added to my home, then I\'m afraid to ask " What\'s the point?" Purchased as a m
ore " personal " contact vehicle for engaging with long distance grandchildren. Wor
ks perfectly in every regard. Resolution and sound both better than expected. Highly reco
mmend. Works well, pictures awesome! Sound could be better. Must be on the same bandwidth
as other Alexa devices for whole home music. 2.4ghz vs 5ghz. I am pleased with the Echo S
how, from the sound of the music and the words to the tunes to the news and weather. The
color on the screen for my photos could be better. Echo Show is my personal assistant! Aw
esome!!! The packaging was beautiful and then there she was!! We have 2 dots and an echo
plus already. Now we have the show and we love it. An echo for each room! You can also say
% \pm 34; Alexa, turn off the screen % \pm 34; and it will go black. This is good for sleeping. The
ability to respond with the accuracy and variety of information provided by Google search
has spoiled me.I had originally expected to see that the same type of search engine in th
e Echo.Not so, the ability of Alexa to provide such detailed information is not part of t
he package. Perhaps improvements are in the offing with further updates. My daughter has a
n Echo Show and she told me how much she loved it. I bought a white one for my kitchen an
d absolutely love it! It has all the features of the others plus great extras. The sound
system is awesome. I also own the original Echo Tower, Dots and Spot. Each are great and
have their uses around my house. I highly recommend all of these products. Really like th
e show me feature. I also like video calls with others. I love this device. I bought it
simple so that I can have an alarm clock with my Amazon Echo....and during Prime day for
the price you couldn\'t beat it. But, I have Sonos and Big Ass Fan lights that I am able
to control with this device. It\'s perfect and getting better all the time. The ase of p
articipating with Echo I like the weather options but Alexa search compacity needs improv
ement. She aint no Google. Alexa gets our requests probably around 20% of the time. Curre
ntly Alexa doesn\'t do YouTube either. This is a huge drawback and why The echo show drop
ped in price. International radio via tune in is awesome but again her search engine, it
s like pulling teeth to get to anything. Love it!! LOVE!! i still haven\'t figured out al
1 the best things we can do with it. Easy to use, Answers all my questions, Hands free, Wh
at\'s not to like , It may not be perfect but it is a sign of the times to come, can be
connected to smart home items, I enjoy it totallly,, Keeps your home connected This produ
ct is amazing! I love it!!! Best Buy!!! Only thing missing is Bluetooth It's great The Ec
```

he Chairinanha annach. Thamiair inann much. Wanha with Dlink wider comana

```
no snow works great. I enjoy very much. Works with bithk video cameras. Does not work w
ith You Tube. I love the simple set up I love the fact that it has all the answers to mos
t of the questions that I have I bought one for everybody in my family so we can all be 1
ike the Jetsons The only draw back is it stops every once in awhile in the middle of a so
ng . Great product! Echo is my teacher English, he is very funny, but sometimes he does no
t listen to what is said. Ight awesome product! I am in the process of having every room
in my house set up with automation and The Show is now my favorite device! We've had the
original Echo for quite some time and just recently added the Show. It was simple to set
up and more inviting to use with the visual interface. The Echo is being used as the pri
mary interface for my connected home system which is currently only controlling lights an
d switches. I look forward to expanding on that capability. We also use it for maintain
ing lists, as a music player, general information, and entertainment. I haven't used the
Show to shuffle through our favorite photographs but will start that soon. These things
are great! bought two of these. One for my kitchen and the other for my sewing room. Its
great if I need a recipe or need to know how to do something. I am still learning everyt
hing it can do. Love how it shows the song info on the screen if playing... also time, no
tifications, news, etc! Alexa takes some getting used to, but the picture quality is grea
t, the touch screen is very responsive and smooth. Speakers are better than expected as w
ellFour stars out of five Love it I like the option for white, but it's bizarre that it c
omes with a black cord. I have a white kitchen, so now I have this stands-out-like-a-sore
-thumb black power cord. For aesthetic purposes, I was happier with my year-old white Ech
o (not Show) because it came with a white powercord. This seems like a major design flaw
in the "white" option. I strongly urge Amazon to change out the powercord to white. I am
very pleased with the Echo Show! I love that it has so many nice features. I highly recom
mend it. The ease of set up and overall functionality makes this Echo show worth every pe
nny. I especially like setting my background screen and being able to set affirmations t
hat I use as personalized reminders. I love it! I wanted it primarily for the kitchen.
In addition to other common services I wanted it to use ALLRecipes and Cook\'s Illustrate
d recipes Easy to use. Great for recipes, listen to music, see movies, movie trailers, so
much to do.... I love being able to see information that Alexa gives. When notifications
are turned on it lets you know when your order will be delivered and it also tells you wh
at the order is. You can use the Echo screen to pull up details of your orders. You can u
se the Alexa skill to make calls from uhyour Echo. Great sound and video! really like it,
Love my Echo Show!! Now I can listen to music, get recipes, and so much more!!! I highly
recommend the Echo for everyone!! Easy to set up. Plug it in then make some selections fo
r your preferences such as language, temp C or F etc. I am getting more familiar with it
and will be adding my calendar and appointments. I like the variety of stuff that the ech
o show offers. I love it!!! I wish it did more with internet searches. I do like the fea
ture it has I bought this after visiting a friend who had one and it is great. I underst
and the frustration of not having YouTube though. Still good to have-love seeing the wor
ds to songs and if you have the Ring doorbell-you never have to get up from your chair...
laziness at it\'s best! LOL All in all- a great product with good speakers. Good smart
home gadget. Love the speakers and the screen. No YouTube I loved everything about this i
tem. Quick response time and very sensitive to me speaking from the other end of the hous
e. Bought it for my mother It is great. But it would be better there was a way to use hea
dphones with it. So far so good, much better sound than my Echo Dot Clear screen and gre
at picture I love it. It is compatible with many of my cameras and it does everything tha
t the echo dot does. I have it in the kitchen. Great for news or music in the a.m. I can
video call my daughter and grand kids. I really dig it! I absolutely love this thing. And
I love AMAZON because my Echo Show went bonkers and all it took was a brief chat and Voil
a, a new one to replace it is on the way. I was floored when the screen started blurring
and shaking and jumping and missing part of its data. Alexa still talked but I couldn\t't
watch movies. SO HAPPY that Amazon is so easy to deal with and makes good on its products
without any hassle at all. Works well for recipes and references. Nice device, just the r
ight size. Works well Works fine, I just realize I don't need this because I don't use it
. It has a screen, microphones, speaker, and alexa lives inside. Yup it is an Echo Show.
Expectations met. This is very user friendly \square\square Let's start with.Dislikes: Now I want to
buy 7 more to have them all over my house. Do I even need to add my likes now? HahaAwesome
fun and useful. Nothing else to say. An outstanding piece of Technology, I use it everyda
y for information, scheduling and general information. Awesome Amazon, keep improving wi
th AI. This was an impulse buy and I am super happy I made the purchase. I love this so m
uch I immediately bought my parents one. now we can video chat easily! I love all the fea
tures and how easy this is to use and set up. I like it Great product, great price on Pri
me Day. Thanks Alexa! Still trying to figure out how to link to Bluetooth speaker. Wish
there were more skills Still learning it. We have just started integrating the smart devi
ces in our home with the Echo product line. We now have the Show, the Spot, two Dots and
a kids Dot. Having trouble getting them to call each other but still working on it. Great
improvement over the original Echo. Like the ability to see lyrics to songs, watch Prime
TV and get other visuals. The little hints about things to try that appears across the b
ottom sparks the imagination. Love it! Sound is great, video is great. Now I just need to
learn everything it can do. Where can I see videos (youtube), listen to music. watch the
news Great addition to our Alexa family. Great video also. If you belong to amazon prime,
```

```
I would think that you could watch any video on it that was in the library. You can with
prime music Starting my day! Nothing to dislike and it does a lot more than I expected I
bought this specifically so my wife could look at our Arlo security cameras from the bedr
oom when I'm at work. The system worked for three days and now it just gives me a error m
essage. Very disappointed due to the fact that they advertise that these systems work tog
ether. I gave four stars because it does everything else very well. Love it It is awesome
. I love being able to turn my lights on so I don't have to walk into a dark home. I also
get to video chat with my nephews who live states away by just asking Alexa to call. Supe
r easy set up! Great features! FUN! I love the size and the videos are a good quality.
he sound is awesome too. Home Bought for my older grandparent to help with reminders. Wou
ld recommend to anyone with someone in their life with dementia or memory loss. Helps my
grandmother remember to take medications and do daily task. She loves it because she can
listen to music and ask questions Kids like it for games. Showing the lyrics for songs i
s neat. Need to be able to connect to more 3rd party viceo apps Glad I upgraded my aka St
ill leaning about it. The price was right! I own two dots, a tap and a show. I love the e
cho show. Sound quality is amazing compared to the dots. I use mine constantly to create
shopping list, kitchen and laundry timer, and news updates. But most of all I have the al
1 throughout the house and I play music throughout using the group settings I absolutely
love my Show! Echo Show - White  Great new addition to our Alexa home solution and no
w I can call back home and video chat directly from my phone. Great way to stay in touch
with family. It\'s an echo with a screen, hence still needs work. Has me considering goog
le home now. Great product I like the fact that the messages are visual now as well as au
dible. I am puzzled because it will light up and make the " notification " sound b
ut when I ask Alexa to read my notifications, she tells me that there are no new notifica
tions. This has happened at least once a day for over a week now. While I loved Alexa...
.this is a whole new level. Love it. Fun to watch movie trailers. Weather is so much more
complete. When you listen to music....the lyrics appear. Still discovering all Echo Show
can do. Highly recommend. Takes Alexa to a completely new world. Nice product but as inte
lligent as we thought or had hoped. The tech isn't there. It doesn't understand most comm
                                            Love it! We have other echoes and love tho
on words and is basically a glorified radio
se so I bought this on prime day! No regrets. Love that I can connect to my Ring and se
e the front door. Yhe kids like seeing the lyrics to songs and sing along. . I love it!
Plays great music, movies, and so much more. I does lag when u want to see your arlo secu
rity cameras thou. So far so good. Wish it had a longer cord. Love the echo show. The vid
eo quality is good and of course sound is good too. Love it. It is in my kitchen so I can
watch Prime Video while cooking. Love all of it!!! Great Product We are very pleased with
this item. The display is clean and crisp and easy to read. We enjoy trying the suggested
things to try asking Alexa. We use the timer feature quite a bit and have added our calen
dars and contacts. We are still exploring the many skills available. Device has great spe
akers and the screen quality is phenomenal. We now have a dot, spot, echo and show and lo
ve the show and spot best. The show has great sound and my wife loves the display for wea
ther, recipes and sing alongside. Super deal. It doesn't play you tube videos Was working
great útil 1 week algo, í have it for a month, but it started flickering, and in the sup
port forums they say it is a known isue, but it has more the 4 months reported and There
is no solución. We like the video calling feature. We got this so we can be in contact wit
h our elderly parents and it works well The sound on these is terrible. It's like a tin c
an. I love my echo but this item is awful. I have been waiting for the Echo Show to go on
sale and it was worth the wait. It was easy to set up and start using Bought this on Prim
e day This was my 4th echo device, 1st echo show it seemed to have huge potential, and I
really wanted to like it, but soon found out it is quite limited. A bit disappointing, bu
t not the end of the world, I used it like I use my other, screenless echos.... For a lit
tle under 2 month, when the screen started flickering, mostly on the bottom of the screen
but not just. A quick look in some forums made me understand it is pointless asking for a
replacement, as some people had 2-3 devices replaced, only to start flickering again shor
tly after. Amazon are not providing any serious answers, and this has been going on for q
uite some time apparently.Long story short, I moved it to the hallway, and been using it
as a very expensive... and bulky voice activated light switch for my hue lights. So like
the headline suggests... Meh. Love it to play music works great for finding recipes. Need
more family to have adapted machines to see It seems a little less intuitive then the reg
ular Echo Plus. It's also a little harder for it to pick up what you\'re saying. When c
ombined with the other four we have in the household, having to speak loud enough for it
to hear was cross activating other ones, so we had to rename this one. Overall it works
well, but does not seem as adept at doing things as the original Echo Plus. This is my se
cond Show. I like them very much. I use mine for music and my Arlo security cameras.
can connect and display my outdoor cameras by voice. They are exceptionally capable devic
es. I highly recommend them. Love seeing everything in the display! I love this thing.
I enjoy watching the daily news, play music with lyrics (most songs), ordering my coffee.
.etc We use Alexa primarily for listening to music and checking the weather. We are still
learning other ways to use her. Everything has been ready and hands free so far. The spea
ker has great volume and sound! Plug n Play set up is simple. Added battery base to make
it portable. Looking forward to using the hub. Great speaker i n this! I love this so muc
h more than my alexa tap! It's definitely fast in response and just so much prettier She\
```

to [7] and a bit damas and still languages the Tobuses things with my MY/MT pasional

```
is [Alexa] a bit dense and still learning the way I phrase things with my NI/NU regional
accent. Great sound and easy to set up. Purchased the Echo Plus because it had a built in
Hub and would make it easier to connect to devices. I am hooked on Alexa! I like the buil
t in hub. Plus the unit sounds great, just wish it had a volume control on it. Happy with
Echo Plus. Having fun learning what I can do with it. Love my new Echo Plus Omg we love i
t! Have had this around a week.. I love that I can control items in my house even if I'm
not there.. makes me feel better about being away from the house and people don't know th
at we are gone.. Alexa has not disappointed! I did not know it needed to be plugged in to
work. So far my experiences have been positive. Was surprised to learn this can be used
as a Bluetooth speaker for phones and tablets... it probably lists it in the description,
but I missed that part! It not quite the surround-like quality of a Bluetooth speaker in
the $100+ range, but its very good none the less. And with even basic access to Amazon M
usic there is a lot to listen to. There\'s a huge number of things Alexa can do, learnin
g more every day. It\'s fun to use... I love novelty gadgets... And Alexa really works we
ll for me... Awesome device to have in home. Full of very useful information. Don\'t
have to us e my phone to answer spur of the moment questions. I like the echo plus it\'s
wonderful the least thing I don't like is it doesn't turn off every We love our Echo Pl
us. We like listening to music, the sound is great. All the features are nice! I do wish i
t was wireless so we could listen to music outside! It's a great product and easily set u
p just have to get it in sync with your personal set up Using as a hub and music. Still n
eed more AI built into it to interact better. It needs to continue the conversation somet
imes if the finding / answer needs to be right. You can 't keep stop Alexa and ask again
and again. Also, it should be able to access the wikipedia, dictionary in many areas with
better and fast access. Needs to hear us better. Also, we should be able to name it on our
own instead calling Alexa or Echo. Price can be reduced a bit (value based) and updates s
hould be auto and daily to improve it. Connectivity to other home equipment can be imrpr
oved as well. Good product with good sound quality, but needs more AI built in. It was an
excellent purchase. Echo Plus has sound quality, good size, I love it... I it! Did take m
e about 6 hours to set it up I have a Galaxy S9 phone when I got used to the system setup
it was in seconds edit my light bulbs adding a string of lights simple easy Great speaker
, great microphone response. Loving my purchase and the beginning of my smart home. This
is my 3rd Echo and with the built in hub it works great ! Now I have an Echo in the Fami
ly Room, My Bedroom and My Home Office. I don\'r know how to use it yet. Need more expli
cit directions for the electeonically challenged. I did not get the feee lifht bulb that
was part of the package. Is amazing I have all 3 and I love this Awesome product, very re
sponsive! Alexa just needs more content and variety when it comes to music. It uses the Bi
ng search engine instead of google. If only the two could combine. It would be a perfect
product. I am pleasantly surprised at the accuracy of Alexa. The unit is very responsive
and can easily respond even with TV or music playing. I did pair two smart bulbs and they
go on, off and dim with ease using voice or app. Fidelity is very good for the size. My on
ly regret is that I would have liked a silver model or a fabric cover but that is an unim
portant issue. We went to a Best Buy with the intention of buying Alexa products, instead
were talked into the Google Home products. Bought the Google Home and the Home Mini... ha
s trouble from the start setting them up, and they couldn't understand my husband (Scotti
sh accent). After days of the "oops, something went wrong" command.. we returned them and
bought the Amazon Echo Show and the Echo Plus... so easy to set up! It connected immediat
ely to my amazon account and was way easier to navigate. They both understand commands fr
om my husband on the first try and have yet to give an error message. We have loved these
two products and should have gone with what we intended in the first place! You won't reg
ret your purchase! Tons of features and skills, and a very good speaker with plenty of ba
ss for music. You still need some work on the AI, in responding to random questions thoug
h. My Android phone is far better at those... with the Echo I still get a lot of \"hmm
, I\'m not sure&#34; or &#34; I don\'t have an opinion on that.&#34; I like Alexa So far i
t has been fun to use and learn how to deal with Alexa. I am still learning and finding o
ut what can really be done, plus I am in the process of making my house a smart house, so
there is no much to control with Alexa yet. I like the whole thing so far Same specs as r
egular echo, but easier to use than getting a separate hub for smart lights, etc. It\'s a
great product with many good aspects, it easy to setup and control with intuitive straigh
t forward instructions. The included lightbulb was excellent and worked perfectly. I very
much enjoy this product and recommend it. Not that much different than the one we had. A
lexa is still stubborn. LOL. We ordered it on the Prime day to get the light bulbs with
it i the deal but did not get the light bulbs. When we called she said they were sold ou
   Felt bad about that. Now we have to buy light bulbs. To have ability to play Amazon
Music outside for patio gatherings. I also used blue tooth to connect Echo Plus via Alexa
App on my tablet to an external speaker when/if the party extends into the yard. I have p
lans to connect other devices such as thermostat and other lighting and home devices. We
got this mainly for our son who is currently vision impaired ! it has many good things an
d setup was fairly easy once I did the first one but they should be easier to setup and c
ome loaded with more stuff! it should do Text messages to friends easier without them ha
ving to download something for it to work and it should link with email and also them com
mon social media like facebook and twitter and others !the whole purpose was to get him b
ack connected to the Web by voice so he wouldn\'t feel left out and isolated ! they shoul
```

d also borns a book armount whoma wrombon be sall on a rior bo do dinoch balo be blo Babo co

```
a also have a tech support phone number to call or a way to do direct help to the Echo so
tech support can help setup the device ! I had to get a friend whos an IT guy to come hel
p me setup I love every aspect of the Echo Plus, I wanted it for my office. The light was
also for my desk lamp. Great hub This is very hard to review because I am part of the pr
oblem. I am 75 and got it so my dog would have distracting noise when I am not home. I am c
omputer literate, iTunes literate, Amazon literate, as well as countless other programs,
but am apparently a dunce when it comes to talking to Alexa. I think I heard her sigh in
exasperation. I tried to create a playlist of songs I like only to have it ignored. I am
learning workarounds but they are mediocre, at best...and, as yet do not include a person
al playlist. I have scoured the beginners section but the beginners it addresses are far m
ore advanced in basic Alexa than am I.So far, I like what I have been able to use but I\'
d like it a lot more if I could configure it to my needs, rather than accepting the Amazo
n/Alexa default. Karen Very satisfied with the purchase. The package came in good time and
was just as expected great sound easy set up looks cool Love the Echo Plus!! Much better
versatility than the first generation Echo. Intercom and voice-controllable smart bulbs a
re awesome! My new BFF! Alexa didn't know answers to many questions we asked. For example
we asked how many cups in a pound and she said a pound is a form of money For now, I love
everything. So cool with my music and flash briefings, 5 star Echo Great product. I have
two and may want to buy a third! So far we have enjoyed it. The only problem we have is
I have not been able to call one of my sons with it (the sad part is he is the one who gat
e it to me:() Love it I have had no problems with my Echo Plus. Would purchase it again.
Great I love it. You own personal secretary. Not perfect but very good! A few times Alex
a picked up something from TV, and has a very slight problem with smart home equipment in
that she gets confused with what we want to call things. If you call something "light
" in the app you need to say light, not " lights." Echo Plus has no problems a
s a smart hub but I could use better user directions. Well worth owning and a good step t
o making my home Smart! Pretty cool. I have only begun to figure out things she does. I h
ave the google home that I really like. The Echo plus I think has even a better sound and
am totally happy with it. I love this device. Makes life easier the more you figure out i
            I love my echo plus. I haven\'t one bad thing to say. It controller music whe
n I need it too. With a great sounding 360 speaker. I also bought a 4k fire TV and it can
open Amazon prime video or Netflix at any moment. The included hue lighting makes this pr
oduct even better. I found myself with a whole array of smart lights perfect for any hous
e or entertainment room. The addition of phone calls on the mic and speaker makes it prac
tical when your busy in the kitchen or on the computer. Alexa will controll it all as soo
n as you say "Hey Alexa". And if the always on mic concerns you well you can always mute
the device. This is a must buy for anyone interested in ease and comfort. Amazon Music is
great. Love the ability to create my only playlists. Has great sound, not up to the stand
ard of our Bose but very good. Home entertainment. Great product I just wish it had some
sort of equalizer... The bass is a little much Its work perfect an I must introduce the r
est of the device to complete the functions. I decided to buy smart door lock and decided
on getting the Echo Plus to control it. I chose a Kwikset 888 because Amazon said it was
compatible and I bought 2 Dots while I was at it. And when I posed the question, somebod
y in the community said it will work with Alexa. What I didn\'t know was the Z-wave lock
and Zigbee Alexa hub weren\'t compatible. Does any body know of a lock that works seamle
ssly with Echo Plus? If not, I guess my choices are: 1. Exchange the Plus for a regular
Echo and buy a separate hub like Wink. 2. Return the whole Alexa system and get somethin
g else.I don\'t want to just buy another hub to use along side my Echo Plus or I\'ll be
back here asking how to integrate two hubs. The reason I kept from buying smart systems up
to this point is because I was afraid they wouldn\'t operate seamlessly and unfortunatel
y I only do enough research after something doesn\'t work. This Echo Plus has proved to b
e the most innovative improvement in my life! I purchased the Amazon Echo Plus on Amazon
prime day because I need a hub. I\'m in the process of upgrading my home into a smart hom
e. For the same price as some hub\'s, and even less expensive in some other cases. I got
a hub that works with my devices, plus it does a lot more. I haven\'t even had time to go
through all the skills it has, but I\'ve already found myself using many of them. When I
started a search for a hub. I wasn\'t even considering the Echo. In part, because I didn\
't know it was a hub. But also because I didn\'t really think I would find much use for a
nother AI system. If you\'re looking for a hub. Why settle for a plane hub, when you can
get a personal assistant that does so much more and yet cost\'s the same or less than oth
er hubs? Oh! And by the way. For the same price as the Amazon Echo Plus alone. I found on
e that came bundled with a smart bulb & saw another that came with a smart plug. Given th
e price of these extras. Well, that just put the Echo Plus over the top. I\'m so happy th
at I purchased Alexa. When I recently saw this at a friend\'s home, he played some music
while talking about the product. I love the sound & love that all I have to do is tell A
lexa or ask a question & she responds immediately. I haven't been able to listen to my
CD\'s for a while since I have a problem within my stereo equipment for some time now so
this makes me extremely happy that it\'s not an issue any longer. After we learned to use
this (we are still learning), we are very pleased with Echo Plus I Love it !! Used one li
ke this in Philly while visiting my son and decided to buy my own on Prime Day ! The spea
kers on these devices are surprisingly good. The functionality of each echo device is fan
tastic. As advertised. Connected my smart bulbs with no problems. It works perfect! Love
```

```
warenouse puys. II this was just in good used condition, then new must be newer than new.
Seriously, this one was perfect, not a mark on it anywhere. Great buy! Alexa is awesome!
The first day I got my Echo Plus I found out things that she can do that I didn't think w
ere even possible. I highly recommend this product. Along with all the accessories. Ease
of set up. I'll have fun sitting up other features as well as making my house a smart hom
e. I try use with yale lock but isn't work IT SEEMS TO BE OK BUT THE INSTRUCTIONS ARE WEA
K AND I CAN NOT SEEM TO GET IT TO WORK. I AM GOING TO GET MY TECHY FRIEND TO HELP ME OUT
AND I WILL UPDATE YOU LATER I love everything about it. I love that the echo plus turns o
n and off my light. It can also dim them with voice commands. I also like listening to my
kindle books even the ones that I didn't purchased audibles for. I like that it can play
my music from Amazon music, pandora, tunein, I heart radio and Spotify. Echo can even pla
y my local radio station. I love that the echo is connected to my TiVo Bolt. This allows
TiVo to pause, stop and play whatever I want with a simple voice command. I love that I c
an reorder items that I purchased on Amazon and that the echo plus notifies me when my or
der is mailed, when it will be delivered and when the package has been delivered. The on
ly three dislikes that I have is that if you're up too close or to far the echo doesn't r
espond. So I think they need to improve the microphone. And I wish the speaker was better
. The speakers are okay but could be improved. Also I have the echo dot and it never has
given me any problems with the internet. Well the other day I received a Red Light Right
on my Echo Plus. This error was Sorry I'm having trouble understanding you please try aga
in later. After research online I learned it was a problem connecting to my internet. And
it was easy to find this out. And I found it odd that my dot wasn't having this problem e
ven though they are connected to the same network. Love everything about this.... Perfect
for controlling my tp-link smart devises Love this thing. Easy to setup and looking forw
ard to adding more smart devices to my home. Got it specifically to work with the August
Smart Lock and it connected to it with ease. Definitely ties the Smart Home together. So
und very nice perfect for the price Love it it\'s number 4! Wonderful product. Love alex
ia It has a nice speaker. Music mainly but still checking other features Very capable. L
anguage recognition is the best I\'ve experienced. Great sound, too! LOVE .. LOVE my Ech
o Plus ! So silly simple to set up . Alexa has now become my new BFF. Amazon 24/7 Supp
ort is hard to beat !! Any questions answered any time ... What more can you ask for !!!
Its got to be one of the coolest things. Awesome! Easy set up. Linked right up with my Nex
ia home automation. Hands free voice commands and interactions with smart devices around
the house makes having an Echo Plus one of the best purchases I've made! Definitely a rea
lly good buy for FIRST time buyers of smart home stuff =]I bought 3 =] I enjoy the variou
s functions of the device Alread had Echos and Dots, but the ability to control Philips H
ue bulbs nudged me to buy this on Prime Day. Another fun product from Amazon. I purchase
d the Echo Plus with the Build-in Hub, so I could have the convenience of asking Alexa to
turn my lights and lamps on and off. Philips Hue Light Bulbs were placed in the fixtures
that I wanted Alexa to control and they all work great! I already had an Echo Dot in my
Kitchen/Den area, so I placed the Echo Plus with Hub in my bedroom. My radio and lamps in
my Kitchen and Den are controlled with TP-Link plugs. But, the ceiling light fixtures an
d lamp in my Den and Bedroom have special Philips Hue Light Bulbs that are controlled by
the Hub inside the Echo Plus. I am able to play music, set my alarm, get weather reports
and numerous other things on both devices. The Echo Dot requires a TP-Link plug to be pl
ugged into it and the Echo Plus requires a special Philips Light Bulbs installed in each
light fixture to work.. The only thing I dislike is the high price of the light bulbs re
quired to make the lights work. Regular light bulbs placed in the ceiling light fixtures
will not work with Alexa and the Echo Plus with Hub. Other than the high price of the b
ulbs, I love my Echo Plus with built in hub! Easily configured hub capabilities. Excelle
nt sound quality for the size of the unit. Works great in my large open room Fun This is
outstanding works awesome the music sound very clear and loud and Alexa is very smart I b
ought this specifically for the smart hub capability. So far it has been great. Easy set
up instructions for all the various brands compatible with it. The sound is wonderful and
it just plain works. I wish it cost less, but it is worth the cost. (especially on Prime
Day) Comes with a hub. Got it during prime day for $99 and a hue white bulb. Works grea
   Now I can add more stuff that required a hub! Got it for the smart hub and does exact
ly was it says, turn lights on and off, arm and disarm my security system and the thermos
tat is next. Great.product! Very easy to set up, great sound. So far it\'s been very use
ful. Trying to learn all the ways to use Alexa . works better than I thought Loved all ab
out it, all I can do with it and it looks good. Great product and fast shipping. Thank yo
u It\'s fun to imagine the household management options ... Some info questions baffle Ale
xa, but other options are cool - esp. music-related ... Easy to set up and works like it\
's supposed to. Love it, very easy to set up.love that you can request just about anythin
g on your mind and it works on giving you useful information. Great product. More skills
are needed. I love it. My first smart buy..I am loving it and all the great things Alexa
can do. This thing is awesome! I got it on Prime Day for a great deal. I wish I had pur
chased two. I also bought the Echo Show version, but the sound is not nearly as good as
the Echo Plus. The Echo Show came dented, so I will be exchanging it. I like the screen
and many of the features so I will not be getting a refund. It was still worth the price
. Is great having a new friend Coop product many uses including smart devices throughout
the home Easy setup with great sound, I would rate this unit a 10 +++++, and a must have
```

```
for the office and nome. I am fooking add other devices (focks, and fights) for my nome.
Better than expected! Wonderful, still learning how to use. Had a heck of a time setting
it up, but is happened somehow. It\'s fantastic. Very happy with the purchase. Love it!!!
I like the list ability and the music I can play. I do not like that I can not create a
playlist without using the app and even then Alexa will not play my songs I have to do it
through my tablet or phone. I also do not like that Alex can not print again it has to b
e done through the app. It is a great bundle of fun. Music ,games, questions etc. I luv i
t turns off my smart lights. I purchase 4 more smart light for my lamps in the living roo
m and my room! First time using Alexa and so far I love it. It was a little hard to follo
w their instructions, great product This was a replacement. It was really easy to set up.
I had to reauthorize my smart items to work with the new hub, but installation was easy a
nd instructions were clear. Really cool device that does a ton of stuff. Fun games like J
eopardy. We used this to set up smart bulbs and light switches. Make sure you ge the stuf
f that corresponds with this particular hub. Had to make a few runs back to the store for
exchanges. I've been waiting for Prime Day to purchase an Echo Plus and now, I'm enjoying
learning what Alexa can do. With a new Sonos One and an Echo Dot, I have the makings of a
really nice and well-integrated smart home. Love it! I haven\'t had it very long, but so
far our whole family is enjoying asking Alexa questions! Although this is my second echo
device, I am still very disappointed that there is almost no documentation/instructions a
s to the many functions of the device. I purchased becausse of the sound quality, but on
ly found out it has bluetooth capabilities last night by accident. There needs to be a m
anual that details all of the functionality of the device. Or at least point out where i
t can be found... The Echoplus is a great extension for the Echo Dots in our home. I am a
little disappointed that Alexa is not as good at information requests as Google. But as a
start on home automation, she is very impressive. I never had ALEXA before but the bigges
t reason I bought it was for YOUTUBE and apparently YOUTUBE stopped supporting it and tha
t is why it will get 4 stars.... it\'s mostly YOUTUBE\'s FAULT but I worked around it by
using my cell phone as a blue tooth connected to hear things but still takes the voice ac
tivate purpose away but the speaker is amazing to hear my youtube watch later playlist Aw
esome!! Loving Alexa no habla espanol Love the music the stories It is fantastic. Like it
but it will take time to setup all the skills I want simply because there are so many. I
already use music and Flash Briefing daily. Very satisfied. I use this along with Alexa a
pp on my Kindle hd8 Wish it would have came with the lightbulb, but otherwise works great
, fast delivery, and I enjoy using it! Still haven't learn all the Echo can do, but so fa
r, quite pleased! Love it! I can receive my CPR classical station. Great sound.What I li
ke least is the learning curve and my mistakes. Sounds well and we find it useful overall
but it can be frustrating when it doesn't respond or you forget the correct command.
exa, turn on the living room lights". Oops I mean "Alexa turn on the family room lights"
. I also never realized I call my couch a sofa some times. Unfortunately my Alexa is con
fused by my changing names for where I sit. no it is broke and I can't get help fixing o
r replacing it I'm still unable to connect any devices although it says it has a built in
hub. So bought a bridge to connect the devices thinking that everything would sync and my
other devices are still not discovered via my echo plus and I was looking forward to this
feature. Being able to play music, check the weather etc is fine. sounds great have not u
sed the hub yet Is as expected and more, responds very fast to given commands and was ver
y easy to connect via the Amazon App. I also bought the PhilipsHue Light Bulb and all I h
ad to do was put it in my lamp and tell Alexa to find my device and it connected and the
lamp now turns on and off with voice commands. Sound is better It is as if we are having
a conversation with another person. Instantaneous response. And the fact that it catche s your command even when you\'re far from it is simply just amazing. Although I haven\'t
taken advantage of many of the Echo\'s features there is one that bothers me. It starts t
alking even when I haven\'t said anything even close to the wake up word - ECHO - had to
change from Alexa due to a conflict with another device. The echo plus is very straight f
orward and easy to use. It plays great sounding music and can do lots of other things.
Still learning what all it can do. Working very well so far. We have used for last 2 wee
ks. We like it. My children also like it. Alexa has become part of our family. Terrible.
Stopped working after one day. better sound than my echo dot. Simple to set up, less than
5 minutes. Nice toy to have around! It does not speak in Spanish,,,I bought it for my gra
ndmother to have someone to talk to when I'm not around,,,,,no Spanish! Love all the cool
thing I can do! Great product Like it. Still working discovery. Really too soon to fully
evaluate. But looking forward to learning and using it. When I got this Echo I was excite
d to have a device with better sound than my Dot and a hub to control some Hue bulbs. What
I didn\'t realize and also wasn\'t fully communicated to me, is that you can\'t use Hue b
ulbs to their full potential with this device. You can only turn on and off the lights an
d set them to a number of preset colors. You also cannot update the bulbs to the newest f
irmare which is a security concern for me.Do not buy this if you want a full featured hub
for your new IoT devices. If you do, you will end up needing to update to a standalone hu
b, which makes the hub inside this device redundant and pointless. I still love the echo a
nd have zero complaints about the Alexa functionality or sound quality of this device. I\
'm only disappointed with the hub\'s functionalities. Still needs some work on commands.
Sound is equal in the regular echo so if you don\'t need a smart hub get a regular echo.
The sound is ok with it had as much bass as my old soundlink but I mean hey gets loud on
```

the tookle and counds alone of love one cake when of was it with our Constitut account

```
the treple and sounds clear. I love my echo plus. I use it with my spotlity account, to il
nd my phone, make phone calls, turn our lights off and on, much more. Most importantly i
t reads story to my children. They love it and that makes me happy. Excellent why didn't
I think it is in the beginning I love it Bye bye Philips hub and expensive monthly intern
et charge! Took a little tinkering, had to rest the individual bulbs, but works great! N
o more, " Philips hue bridge is not responding " message. Works great! Exactly as d
escribed. Only complaint I have is sometimes Alexa gets confused with smart home product
names and i had to go back and change some stuff around, but i chalk that up to my inexpe
rience with smart home stuff. I love it. Use it mostly for the music huge repertoire to c
hoose from Very easy to hook up. Download the app and it walks you through the setup I am
so disappointed in this product. I tried to install two different units and neither one
of them were successfully completed. Hours with Amazon technicians.. resetting each of t
hem. The app didn't connect the Echo Plus to the internet connection. Tried using the
application on a phone, a tablet and on a Chromebook... No luck. There are no clean dire
ctions on the application. Probably sending this back to Amazon..mark this as Not ready
for prime time. Well behaved device that i enjoy using. Easy setup and sound quality. I r
eally love the hub feature What a blast! We love Echo... Just learning all the tricks b
ut lots of fun and helpful too! Love this! Great sound quality, works well with smart hom
e devices Use way more often than we used our Google Home. Mic hears everything but only
understands about half the first time, it often takes multiple tries until it gives the c
orrect result. Nice add on to a home. What I don't like are the limitations, for example
world soccer. It won\'t give you much info of sport teams other than American. I was a li
ttle apprehensive about buying this because I saw reviews saying it sounds like crap. I\'
m no audiophile by any means so maybe it\'s that, but I think it sounds great considering
the size. It fills my living room with sound and gets pretty loud while remaining clear.
I haven't had any issues pairing with my devices or utilizing any of the voice commands.
I have it paired to an EcoBee3, my Firestick, and a Phillip\'s Hue light bulb. I plan on
adding devices as I go. I love this thing and I\'m glad I scooped it up! I have only had
it around 2 weeks. Will update if I run into issues. I love my Echo Plus. The only drawba
ck is that there is no battery so it has to be plugged in at all times which makes it inco
nvenient to use outdoors. Great device, my grandkids had a ball setting it up for me! Th
e alexa is awesome but when i rcieved the light buld i did not know that u need another a
dapter to have the light buld to work. I was not aware of that. Disappointed The Echo Pl
us is great! So easy to set up and with the built in hub, it connects to other Alexa devi
ces with a mere verbal command. I am 62 and not super techno knowledgable but this was ea
sy for me. Have my lights integrated with Alexa and now looking at security cameras and l
ocks. Definitely recommend the Echo Plus! Works as advertised! It says Alexa is always le
arning. That\'s great because I am just learning all the things Alexa can do. Great , lov
e it. wish it had a battery or was described better as a plug in only item. Doesn\'t seem
to hear as well as my 2nd Generation Echo and WHY is there no volume buttons on it?! A+ W
orked great. The built in hub works great. It knows everything we ask it to do. Havent s
mart hubbed it yet but does exactly as advertised and am very happy with our purchase. So
und quality is excellent also Connecting and sound are perfect! I only give 4 because the
is no internal battery, if I disconnect to the power source, it will be off. It seems eas
y to stump Alexa with rather simple questions that are easily googled with the correct an
swer. We admit that we have not explored all that\'s available through the Echo. One ir
ritating issue is that Alexa cannot answer help questions concerning how to use the syste
m, rather it refers you to the Alexa app or help via a computer. It was very simple to s
etup and use and we continue to learn how this tool can become more useful. I like how ea
sy it was to set up. Very easy to use and set up with other Bluetooth devices. Ease of us
e and many tasks it will perform I purchased the Echo Plus with built-in hub during Prime
Days sale. It was delivered very fast and was easy to link to my WiFi. Also connected it
to a smart plug to control a light. I love telling Alexa to play music, and she hears me \,
from 2 rooms away. Excited to learn new uses for it. It was harder to setup then I though
t it should be, for some reason I had to default it twice. Had to go thru too many steps
to setup and find my devices. Would be nice if it could interact with my Xfinity cable tv
cable box and it also does not work with my Xfinity alarm for my house or my cameras, be
nice set and disarm the alarm with Alexa. Had to install a skill app to setup bulb ??? wh
ats that about, you ship it with your product ??? should have said (Alexa setup bulb) or
(Alexa find new bulb) ??? and (Alexa setup Nest)??? it\'s fine that you use third party a
pps but Alexa should do the work for you. Nothing to dislike I love my new toy that has m
ade my house a smart home. The built in hub lacks some of the features (geo fencing) of t
he Phillips hub. Otherwise would have given it 5 stars. The Echo Plus is used for leisur
e and pleasure. I absolutely love it. Easy to set up and connect. What a great addition t
o my listening pleasure. I have not used it yet for other purposes. Arrived right on time
and works as expected It\'s like a remedial form of the Star Trek computer in your home T
he echo part works fine. The hue hub is a disaster. It worked for a few months and then
nothing. I spent 2 hours on the phone with tech support one =y to have to send it in for
repair. I am now trying to reconnect my lights. What a pain. I am having to reset each
light bulb. It can take up to 5 times to get it to reset. I have spent hours on this.
I will say customer service was friendly and tried to be helpful. Stick with the echo an
d smart plugs for lamps. I love it and my family loves it also we use it all the time we
```

alan liba mlawima bha mamaa bhab wax aan mab an ib baall Comab fan familu mama mimbba Tb

```
also like playing the games that you can get on it too:: Great for lamily game nights it
was supposed to come with a free Hue lightbulb on Amazon Prime Day. No light bulb arrive
d. False advertising! Awesome! Haven\'t had it a week and already it cannot connect to
my network. Tried reconnecting manually and the echo never appears in the list of devices
to connect. It will be on it\'s way back to Amazon This is the 3rd unit I purchased all t
he way from gen 1 to the plus. The only reason I purchased this is because it works so we
ll and I wanted it in other rooms as well. All my switches work great and I have had not
issues. I the past, I did have some ghost commands when Alexa would answer a question whe
n no one asked her to but I think some recent ipdates May have resolved this. It just kee
ps improving over time, not with call capabilities. I work with adapting smart homes and
this is by far the cheapest, best way so far. Can't wait to see what they come up with ne
xt. Love it. I play music everyday and voice activated makes it so easy I can\'t get mul
tiple profiles working. It just spins when adding a 2nd user at pass device prompt I love
it , using music and turning on and off light It has great sound and very responsive to c
ommands! This thing is great. Has good sound and does everything I expected. I have it li
nked in with my lights and use it with alarm.com as well. No problems whatsoever makes li
fe easy and sounds great. This is a very useful device. I use it to turn my lights on an
d off around the house. It works with all the other Alexa devices, so I can give a comma
nd near any of them, and this will process the request. It also handles all the function
s that the other devices can do. I enjoy it much more than I thought I would. I love my e
cho plus!!! How can you not like the Echo Plus. It has the built in Hub and works seamle
ssly with all my compatible devices. Amazon makes a great product and I haven\'t had a s
ingle issue with this one or any of the other devices (echo dots, etc.). I have been hesi
tant to purchase anything smart home because I am just not good with electronics. Howeve
r this surprised me how easy it is to set up and it links to the Bluetooth in my sound bar
for my TV which provides extra sound for music, I can make calls and finally hear people
when home. I do not have cable, only the paid apps like Netflix and Hulu so when Alexa pr
ovided me news stations, weather and other updates it was really great to hear! I have li
nked all of my accounts to her, she turns on my lights before I walk through the door. Sh
e purchases re-orders off of Amazon for my pets and I heard if something bad happened at
your home she would place a call to 911 regardless if she was unplugged or not. This is
important as an extra layer of protection for someone living alone. My tech savvy bf wen
t out and bought her after a week of me having her. Must buy!!! I love my Echo Plus and h
ave cousins from Italy here visiting and they love it. I want to give them each one, how
ever will it work for them in Italy. someone please answer my question ASAP. Totally enjo
y our new Echo Plus. Great for fast facts and listening to Beautiful Music. We are just
getting started with all the benefits. Device is touted as able to link to calendar on my
Samsung phone through google, can\'t get it to work Love this product!! Music. News. Shop
ping list. Jokes. Games Works well. Need to speak clearly but picks up commands from a go
od distance and the sound is surprisingly well. I\'ll be returning it. It\'s been nothin
q but annoying. The hub can\'t be turned off if not needed and it interferes with my Hue
Bridge. I can't even install Philips lights with it unless I unplug it to do so. There
are plenty of other reviews that go in depth with the issues. Bottom line is it sucks as
a hub. It doesn't support z-wave and zigbee (which in fairness I knew in advance), but
when the one protocol it does support doesn't do many functions that a dedicated one wil
1, what\'s the point? I noticed right away that my Philips Hue Bridge supports firmware
upgrades to the light bulbs themselves and this doesn't. I found that rather interestin
    The Echo does not link to Direct tv even though they said it would. I have spent mul
tiple hours on this. Made phone calls and texts. Also is missing free bulb. Still learnin
g what it can do. Amazing. Simple, works right out of a box. Only frustration is getting
Amazon Alexa app t show up on my Samsung/Galaxy with Google\'s Android. well what can you
say, Love It Love It enough said Doesn't use apple music. It is worthless t
o me without it. Sound quality on it is also poor. Great product, easy to install and us
e! Not a necessity but a commodity!
                                    Works great I bought this Direct from amazon, and I
have got to tell you, This item Echo Show and Echo Plus is the best item I have ever had
and I am kind of a tech geek. I am a disabled person, and it helps me turn light on and o
ff, and schedule doctor appointments, using google voice phone, and get my medical rides
to and from hospitals, plays music on cue from multiple web apps, and watch videos, as we
ll as communicating to my Nurses aide my schedule and calendar of events. I wish there we
re programs that helped disabled people get these and smart lights. They are literally th
e best items since chocolate to assist the disabled and literally anybody else who need t
hem. Although the echo show is not a hub once you set up the Echo plus hub with your ligh
ts you can use any amazon device to shut the lights off. Thank God, no more working my as
s off to turn on or off lights. Thank you Amazon. I will save up enough money to buy more
gift cards from Affirm.com to purchase 1 more of each and some lights for rest of the hou
se. Jeff Bezos these are awesome items and because of your allowing me to get amazon prim
e at a lower cost due to disability I was finally able to buy these items on your prime d
ay event. really helped when all you earn a month is $672 on SSDI thank you all again. I\
'm sure the Echo is as cool as everyone says....but I won\'t get to try this one. Even th
ough I have a Large covered porch.....the package was left on my top step on a day foreca
st for 100% chance of rain.....and rain it did, soaking the package. I\'m not even going
to open it and see how bad the damage is. This order has been cursed from the beginning.
```

Oudered on a Distboler Cift and Delisson was mat made as achedulad des. Mass T mat it

```
Ordered as a Birthday Gill and Delivery was not made on scheduled day. Now I get It, and
its rain-soaked. So far I love it. It was easy to set up - if I can do it anybody can.
Speakers are great and its fun to play my music with just a voice command! I am not tec s
mart enough to make it work at all. Will send it back if I cant get help. My eco dot work
s just fine. this is too complacated. I just wanted a bigger speaker. We are a long time A
mazon Prime family, many years, but new to the Alexa world and thought the purchase of Al
exa Plus, with hub, and included Phillips Hue light bulb would be a great start. Alexa do
es a lot of good things for us like Alarm in the morning, verbalize books, playing music
on command, even linked to my Sirrius/xm account. Good daily stuff. Good sound, but not B
ose. But, the ads say " Hub included" so don\'t need anything else to operate devi
ces. Well, not so. I understand there will be some differences in product device support
. The fact that it came with the Hue light bulb works only for on /off/ dimming of the bu
lb. The bulb is capable of so much more with the Hue App but the Hue app does not recogniz
e Alexa hub as a bridge. So, it appears you do have to get a Philips bridge to set the bu
lbs for scenes, time the lights when you are away, set color tones, etc. That can all be
done via internet with your phone or tablet away from home. The list goes on for its capa
bilities but not without its own bridge. Was very disappointed to find that out after the
fact, to the point I feel we are being misled by Amazon by included the Hue bulbs without
explanation. Maybe throw a good discount my way to get the Hue bridge if I keep the Echo
Plus before I invest in more light bulbs. I love it but does not play well with my Amaz
on Prime... many shortcomings and potential fees Item as described and delivered on time.
Thank you I bought 2 of these (plus 2 Echo Dot 2nd Generation) on Prime Days. Love the Ec
ho Plus easy to setup. The reason for the 4 star is the fact that one of them did not arr
ive with the free Philips Hue White A19 Single LED Bulb Works with Amazon Alexa. There is
no one to call to find out why. Product does not. Light bar never went orange. I google
d it and reset instructions actually differ from package instructions. I tried both. Pro
duct is defective Exactly what I wanted with speedy shipping....thank you so much! Easy
to install I have an original Echo and really like it. I wanted another one for my baseme
nt. I realize it isn\'t a huge stereo with settings but it doesn\'t sound bad at all. Def
initely doesn't take up much room. Great price for the Echo Plus on Prime Day. I ordered
two!! I bought this on prime day and saved lots. I have 3 large blue tooth speakers in my
house that I used for years, the echo plus was louder than all 3 combined at the same tim
e. Very impressed with the clarity and volume. You will need a paid subscription to some f
orm of steaming audio. That's just a sad fact. It'll play pandora and Spotify but it's li
mited in skips and song selection without a subscriptionDoes not stream YouTube music or
YouTube audioApple users will be disappointed to see that it's not as convenient as an ap
ple deviceOverall, I still loved the device but I'll be getting the DOT which has an audi
o out jack (as does the echo plus) and just connect to external speakers I have been thin
king about getting this for a long time and was excited when it arrived bundled with a Ph
ilip Hue bulb. The excited ended quickly. I spend about a total of 4 hours attempting t
o add this bulb to my Alexa Echo Plus. Everything I tried, ended in a Discovery Failed m
essage. I tried to set this up over and over again. I watched YouTube videos.
I read set up websites. I was the poster child of insanity (doing the same thing over an
d over again and expecting different results). The next day I went onto Amazon to get the
tech support. I was hoping something would be done to make this thing work, but also the
problem not being operator error. Well after 3 tech support staff and 1 hr. and 19 mins.
of being on the phone, it still \operatorname{didn}\'t work. This product has tested my patience.
ar this experience is shifting my mindset from going to a smart home to just kicking it o
ld school. The only reason I gave this two stars is because Amazon will be sending me a di
fferent Echo Plus and light bulb. The problem wasn\'t the bulb, because before packing u
p the items, I purchased another bulb and still Alexa couldn\'t locate this device.I pray
the next attempt is successful and then I will revise this rating, but what are the odds
that I was shipped a defective Echo? The support person had the same thought. Maybe I s
hould be exploring the Google device but I can\'t get over the look of that hub. It look
s like a defuser.I can\'t believe I didn\'t find YouTube videos that show the problems I
did. Everything looked simple and seamless...NOT the experience I had. OK, I'm done wi
th this review because I spend enough wasted time this weekend already. Got this in a pre
tty good deal during the prime day event. It sounds pretty good and works well so far. ve
ry nice and its does not take up space I\'m an original purchaser of the Echo when they c
ame out with a limited few in their test phase and I\'ve always loved it. I expanded my A
lexa usage by adding a few Echo Dots around the house and finally decided to jump and buy
an Echo Plus. Let me tell you what, GREAT choice! As much as I love my original Echo, the
Plus was an obvious upgrade immediately noticeable. The sound is great. And the fact that
it\'s got a built in hub for the Philips Hue lights is a huge plus! received the wrong pr
oduct...was so excited to install it ...all excitement gone. Thank you Amazon. I'm having
trouble with it, the alarm most of times doesn't work, the timer doesn't ends... and Alex
a keeps saying she is unavailable. Love it just wish I could play my amazon music on both
my devices without having to buy an additional subscription Sounds a little better than t
he original plus it now has an interrogated Zigbee hub. The hub is compatible with the G
E Link bulbs. I got it to try side by side with the Echo originale. They are essentially
the same in dimension, weight and the woofer is the same save for the smaller tweeter poi
nt up instead of down and the built in hub. As many folks already pointed out, the hub is
```

mak a diwaak wamlaaamamk fan kha Dhilima Hwa 17 wawa an amukhima alaa - Tk muawidaa

```
not a direct replacement for the rhillps hue, 4 wave or anything else. It provides a sub
set of features available from the stand alone hub and you ended up losing functionality
that you took for granted on the dedicated hub. For me, the voice recognition and music p
lay capability is the same, the original Echo may have an edge on the volume department d
ue to larger speakers. The new Echo plus is priced lower than the original Echo with the
built in hub but I don\'t really need the hub with less functionality. In addition, I don
\'t think that Amazon will have software updates for this hub as other dedicated hub woul
d have so bugs could end up never fixed. My Philips hub gets software update probably onc
e every couple months and it keeps up with the changes in the new bulbs FW and they fixes
bugs. Net net for me, this Echo does not do anything more than the original Echo and soun
d quality is not as good. With the original Echo available as refurbished I would check
that out first before considering this or the new Echo which is clearly inferior to both
of these. Why do we need to buy a $100 hub to get it to work with Samsung TV\'s and many
other devices? I want my money back! This thing won\'t even turn on my TV unless I buy
another hub. What\'s the point of having a hub that doesn\'t support half the devices ou
t there? DON\'T buy this thing unless you want to spend another $100 on another hub. It
won\'t work with many of your devices. Just by the Echo or Dot if you must but not this.
Better yet, get a Google device. They actually understand you when you talk. I love it,
in my living room Absolutely love it.. only thing that would make it better is if was re
chargeable. When playing music with Bluetooth speaker outside I have to go inside to c
hange songs. I only purchase the echo plus because it has a built in hub and came with th
e free philips hue bulb. When I got everything set up, I realized the echo plus hub won'
t allow full functionality of the bulb. All it does is turn the light on/off and dim.
t will not change colors. You still have to have a Hue Bridge to have full function of a
ll the features of the bulb. I wish I'd bought the bulb and bridge separately to use wit
h the echo I already had since the built in hub on this echo will essentially be useless
and I'll have to buy the hue bridge to get the full benefit of the lights. At a volume se
tting of half or less, the speaker sounds like there is something rattling, crackling or
vibrating in it. I\'d understand if the volume was set higher. All speakers get distort
ed when over-driven. But this doesn\'t sound like this is an over-driven case; sounds li
ke more of a rattle/crackle. Possibly because the bass is too high. Learned that there
is no ability to adjust any of the sound characteristics (other than volume). I will att
empt to exchange it assuming it is just an isolated problem. the Sound is fantastic for th
e Classic music. is like you have the orchestra at your home. and you can control the so
und with out screamig at it you just have to twist the top, but also you can tell "A
lexa volume 3" love Alexa, makes it fun when people are around and seeing it for firs
t time I was suppose to get the "free" lightbulb with purchase. It did not come with Echo
. Upon reading more carefully, it says to click a box to receive free bulb. 🖲 of course
I want the free bulb, who wouldn't? Just a sneaky way for them to get out of having to gi
ve so many "free" bulbs away. Disappointed! I have yet to set up my echo, our first pu
rchase on any alexia device. Debating if we want to keep it. It did come quickly with my
prime membership. I bought this for myself and i didn't realize it had to be plugged in j
ust to work. It isn't convenient to make them always have to connect to a wall. It should
've been more clear when i bought it. Alexa helps with more than just lights or music,
it helps out when your kids think they know everything and you know nothing lol
love it so much so I purchased 2, Alexa has been a great purchase for my uncle whom live
s by himself, when I got it he wasnt so keen on it, but now its his best friend, he tells
her goodmorning and she will say it back along with a description on something that is ha
ppening today or something special that happened years ago on that day, as well as sang h
im Happy birthday lolol he now has educated him self on things he never knew, and laugh
s at the things she may say when he waits to see he response to something hes asked love
it, and to think I was going to hate it. Incredible piece of technology.I have this right
center of my living room on an island kitchen counter. The mic and speaker goes in every
direction and the quality of the sound is quite good. I connected the Echo via Bluetooth
to my Sony soundbar on my TV but find the Echo placement and 360 sound more appealing. It
\'s no audiophile equipment but there is good range and decent bass. The sound is more th
an adequate for any indoor entertaining and loud enough to bother neighbors in my buildin
g. The knob on the top works great for adjusting volume. This is my first Echo device and
I would imagine having to press volume buttons (on the Echo 2) a large inconvenience and
not as precise. For that alone I would recommend this over the regular Echo (2nd generati
on). The piece looks quality and is quite sturdy with some weight on it. The rubber materi
al on the bottom has a good grip on the granite counter -- my cat can even rub her scent o
n it without tipping it over. This order came with a free Philips Hue Bulb which I install
ed along with an extra one I bought. I put the 2 bulbs into my living room floor lamp, tu
rned on the light, and all I had to do was say " Alexa, connect my devices ". The d
efault names for each bulb was assigned as "First light" and "Second light&#3
4;, so I can have a dimmer floor lamp if I just turned on/off one of the lights by saying
" Alexa, turn off the second light". In the Alexa app, I created a \'Group\' with
"First light" and "Second light" and named the group "The light",
so to turn on the lamp with both bulbs shining I just say \$#34; Alexa, turn on The light\$#
34;.I was surprised how easily the bulbs connected to the Echo Plus with its built in hub
. I thought I would have to buy a hub bridge to connect to my floor lamp power plug. Appa
```

```
rently there is some technology built directly inside the buib: I was surprised by that.
Awesome. You will feel like Tony Stark on this device. I added quite a few " Skills &#34
; like \'Thunderstorm sounds\' and \'Quote of the day\' . Alexa always loads them up quic
kly. Adding songs that you hear to specific playlists on Amazon Music is also a great fea
ture. I can go on and on and this is only my second day of ownership. I was lucky to buy th
is for $100 on Prime Day, but I think for $150 is it pretty expensive considering the Ech
o 2 is only $100. In my opinion, you will be paying a premium for the Echo Plus and you h
ave to decide if the value is there for you:1) Taller and 360 sound unit.2) Volume knob o
n top that you spin (I think this is a huge benefit over buttons)3) Built in hub for Hue
bulbs. After researching more, there are some cons to this setup if you plan on having mo
re advanced light setups. For me and my floor lamp, it\'s just perfect. I highly recommend
it and will buy an Echo dot for my bedroom now. Easy to Install. Very clear speaker. I to
ok one star off because it was delivered late by OnTrac-like usual. Love, Love, Love
od product. I would like to tell you that I have a reason to hate it like the speakers su
ck, or the color, or the shape or even the way it smells, but I can honestly say the numb
er reason I hate this device is I have tried to set it up 3x\'s now to no avail, I have 4
other Echo devices already that I set up and use quite regularly, I have reset my phone (
Galaxy S8), checked the app for updates, I have cycled power to the Echo unit with each a
ttempt. I work in the network/technology industry for a living and have for over 20 years
now, so lack of experience or knowledge is not the problem here. I used the app and the d
evice even tells me it is connected and to follow the app to continue set up, the set up
screen just continues to roll the 3 dots around the screen for about 5 minutes before the
app locks up on my phone and I have to force the app to close, restart my phone and the E
cho and try again. I figured 3x\'s was enough, it shouldn\'t be that hard a techie, I can
only imagine how bad this will prove to be for people whom have no clue about technology.
...I hope they won\'t call me I\'ll tell em to send the product back! Pretty cool device.
Still have a lot to learn, but I\'m changing channels on my Fios, and getting info needed
. the speaker is great for what I needed it for, which mainly is music. Unit came with th
e wrong plug, will have to send back to Amazon. Love It The sound quality is really quite
good. I also have a Dot which is Bluetooth linked to a Grace Digital amplifier which is d
riving a couple of floor standing Snell speakers, obvious the floor standing speakers are
better than this but not by much. My only complaint is that you can\'t customize Alexa ho
t words. Now that I have multiple Alexa devices there needs to be a way to direct an Alex
a command to a particular device. I would like to be able to talk to a device by name. Lo
ve the light bulb feature The Echo Plus works as expected but I never received the Philip
s Hue smart bulb that was supposed to be included as part of my purchase. Please advise.
very nice! everything is working fine. just have to 100% learn the commands The sound qua
lity is great, it now replace the echo dot in my kitchen. Just got mine last night. Playe
d around with it for a while. Should have bought it a long time ago. So easy to use, non-
             Great product and Prime Day price! Took a while to figure out how to connec
t to my wireless network and the other Echo devices in my home. This came with a Philips
smart bulb. It\'s better than having a clapper! I found instructions online to \'wake to
music & philips light\'. Very easy to set it up with the instructions. You even have an o
ption of what song you want to wake up to! Exchange new color Alexa is the best smart spe
aker out there I\'m so glad I came across it the sound is so amazing and I mostly use Ama
zon Alexa for music and school work help I love to control my room lights and the color t
otally recommend It get on sale after 2 days so \dots CHECK EVENTS BEFORE U BUY THESE AMAZO
            Pros- plenty loud for a large room with high ceilings. Cons - the hub doesn'
N PRODUCTS!
t do anything. It doesn't work with z wave (as it states), it doesn't take voice command
s for SmartThings, which I had to buy since the hub doesn't work for z wave.It also sound
s muffled and there is no way to control the EQ. (Not sure if that is on all models, but t
he Dots we have are clear. For the money, buy an echo dot or echo (2nd generation). The e
cho dot takes voice commands for the smart things hub, go figure, and the audio is clear.
The dot also seems to hear my voice better and almost at a whisper. Alexa is a decent spe
aker if that\'s all you need. She is terrible at most other things. She consistently answ
ers questions that were not asked or says " hmmm I don\'t know that" for everythin
g else. We\'ve gone back to just using our phones because she can\'t really look anything
up. Pretty much everyone makes fun of me for spending money on this when I had an awesome
Bose bluetooth already. I bought her because my mother (who lives alone) uses hers a lot
and is happy with it, but we have a full house with kids and I\'m less than impressed. I\
'd never recommend it to anyone except for senior citizens who love alone and need to be
able to shout out for help in the event of a fall. The setup of this device was simple an
d effective. I am very pleased to see all of the additional skills and add on abilities
of Alexa. This is great for my mobility issues. I now have the ability to have my shopp
ing and comfort needs met without depending on friends and family. Perfect!!! We love it!
Bought the light bulbs as well and we use it daily! Alexa is great only she will laugh or
add random comments in conversations. Last night I was asking a sibling why they are usin
g Alexa upstairs versus the one downstairs. Then the echo dot downstairs starting singing
"oh technology oh technology" kind of weird but it seems to have a mind of its own. Love,
Love, Love my Amazon Echo Plus!!♥♥ The sound quality is not that good, especially for the
price that you pay for this. I would recommend to get the Echo Dot and buy a better speak
er instead. Maybe Sonos and use the Echo dot. Alexa was able to call my phone when I coul
```

doff find it and also toward an and aff the limbt when commanded

```
an't fina it and also turned on and off the fight when commanded. Then I came nome a day
later and it wouldn't turn on the light but would shut it off. Then she said I had no de
vices; couldn't find my phone. Now working again. We will see. Love the selection of m
usic! I will be returning this piece of garbage as soon as possible. With my lifetime Ama
zon spending approaching nearly $40,000, I'm sure I'm just a small customer to them, but
I've rarely been so disappointed out of hundreds if not thousands of Amazon purchases. I h
ave 8+ echos for home automation and bought this Echo Plus specifically for the built-in
hub along with approximately $600+ in zigbee light switches. The voice control is subpar
even when it works, and that is a rarity. Most often it does nothing. I could not be more
disappointed with this product and strongly discourage you from investing in the Amazon/Z
igbee ecosystem. If you value your money, and expect a working product then you need to 1
ook elsewhere I love Alexa, she works great but she not for little children. She doesn\
't understand if you don\'t speak clearly. She fun to have Holy sound quality batman! Thi
s thing jams. It\'s insanely helpful and just a nice gadget to have around. Very easy to
set up and use. Slowly adding devices to truly make our house a smart home. Both Alexa an
d I are learning what we can do. With each new item I am happier that I made the purchas
   So far my only regret is I didn't do it sooner. Get this in white. I bought it for my
girlfriend in white and I wish I had it in white now. Alexa is one of those devices you w
ill always use and miss when it\'s not around. I find new uses for Alexa every day. I\'ve
Incorporated this device into so many parts of my daily life. As Alexa learns more I lear
n more. She\'s my alarm clock, she reminds me of important dates. I\'m constantly asking
her for information like travel, entertainment, science, history, politics Etc. She turns
on and off lights, she\'s the core of my smart home. I love it best gift I got myself I l
ove the sound very good. We use it for home automation also works well!! I really haven't
found any difference between this and the original version I bought. They both work great
Personal We are really enjoying the echo plus. It is fun too. Love Echo, everywhere I go
in my house she\'s always reminding me, playing music or talking to me. Love her. Very g
ood quality and you don't have to yell or be close for it to work and understand you prop
erly So convenient ! I will never touch the remote again to shut off my tv!! We love eve
rything Easy setup very fun to use. Connects with all my smart home appliances Expensive
but it is a slightly better sound than my Original Echo. The sound of the speaker is bett
er than the other Echo I own! I\'m loving my easy access to all the music and books I lis
ten to from Amazon music and audible. The treble, mid and bass sound well-equalized.
love that I can easily take it to any area of my house and plug it in. It\'s nice and li
ght weight, with a good length of cord. This is our first Alexa.... we love it!! So far u
sing it for lights and music. Will connect my tv, vacuum and doorbell soon. Love it!!!! E
njoying it so much!!! I like that it's voice activated but it don't link with any other B
luetooth devices only Alexa devices It appears to be working fine my first Echo stopped re
plying to my requests and I received the Echo plus very happy no problems no hassel excha
nge. This is the best Amazon speaker with Alexa in it. But if you're thinking it's a goo
d smart hub you're wrong. Are you can do is connect your smart lights and devices to it a
nd tell Alexa to Turn them on and off. That's it! You're better off buying separate hubs
so you have more control of your devices. STILL TRYING TO LINK TO MY SON\'S AND DAUGHTER\
'S IN THEIR ROOMS... Didn't really work as smooth as they make it seem like. it does ev
erything that it offers. LOVE! Besides being fun, it also has many practical aspects -- a r
eal bonus for those with vision issues! Works perfect Alexa us funny and enjoyable. Nice
sound Echo Plus with built-in Hub - Black ... Amazon Good product I like it . Thank you !
It\'s louder than the dot and it\'s got a built in hub for all the other wireless control
s in the house. Easy set up Was debating between a 4 and a 5 star review. The one challen
ge with the hub is that Phillips has added functionality that only works with their hub.
Basic functionality works with this unit, but now I need two apps to set everything how I
want it instead of one, which has caused some user issues. It\'s woken up a couple times
without the trigger word, which I find highly unsettling. We have minor issues with it no
t always picking up what we say correctly, but it\'s usually just one or two repeats if t
hat happens. The speaker is great quality and easily covers the kitchen/living room. The s
leek design is not obtrusive. My girlfriend has had fun interacting with it and we\'ve ha
d entertaining conversations with it. WORKS GREAT Very happy Love this device I really li
ke this item. I already had the echo dot but with this purchase the Philips Hue bulb came
with the plus. Just purchasing the plus I have not had time to use it to its full capabil
ities but the bulb is something else. I use that with the echo dot to turn on our bedroom
light and I really like it. The plus is in our great room/kitchen area. So far I give thi
s a 5 star. Love it!!! Convenient. Responsive. Learns voices within the household. Best a
ssistant so far! I am the Training Coordinator at my company and I have used the Amazon B
lueprints skill with an Echo device and Echo Buttons to create my own Gameshow/Quiz for n
ew hire orientation training. I\'m always looking for new ways to engage trainees in orde
r to make learning more enjoyable. I believe that if someone enjoys the process of learni
ng then they\'re much more likely to remember the information. So far, this has been a hu
ge success with my classes and I look forward to Amazon improving and building out the Bl
ueprints skill further! This is a great tool (toy?), room-filling music, very convenient
to use, just fun to have. Why only 4 stars? Supposed to work with Logitech Harmony remote
: nope. Supposed to work with Denon AV receivers: nope. This may not be Amazon\'t fault,
but advertised skills should actually work. We also have the Echo Show, and the Ring skil
```

```
I works correctly with that device when we want to see who is at the front door. amazing
product with amazing sound! I love the Echo Plus mainly because I don\'t have to worry ab
out putting a CD, in to play. I just command a song and it plays. However; I was disappoi
nted to learn later that it needed to stay plugged in unlike the Echo. After consulting w
ith Amazon and learning that I can purchase a portable Echo charging station I\'m good.Si
ncerely, We love this. As an echo its great, Good sound quality and functionality. As a s
mart home hub, it sucks. No automation, no geo-fencing, no music syncing for hue, no z-wa
ve. All it does is turn things on with your voice. Ended up buying a smartthing hub and t
ransferring everything over. We have a great time using this as a family. Even my toddler
can talk to her . There are a few features I wish it would learn to do \, but overall we lo
ve it and glad we brought it over the Google home ! great Got this a few months ago with
the idea that it will help control my smart bulbs and be useful with answering questions
and getting daily weather updates. It's far from being useful. Half the time when you "wake
" the device to ask a question or initiate a command, it doesn't hear what you say and tu
rns off. Basically ignoring you. Often she is unable to answer basic questions. It's been
so frustrating. Alexa has been more work rather than making my life easier. I would return
it but I'm past the return period..... zzzz It is very convenient but wish i could reque
st more music. Ideal when you have Amazon Prime.. My very first Fire TV Stick... I should
have purchased one a long time ago.... I wish I bought 2 or 3 on Amazon Prime Day..... An
d not to forget the fantastic Alexa features.. We love it! Finally got one for everyone i
n the home. Most importantly we're saving money that would have otherwise gone to cable.
I LOVE my Firestick. I don't know why I held out on getting this for so long.
ting Works great. Bought as a gift for my boyfriend. Easy & fun to use.    It works great
Using it to stream Amazon Prime and Netflix. I put it on a TV that didn't have a great pi
cture and it now looks like a new TV Works as expected It is much more difficult to use t
han the Chromecast. Fast to load. But keeps rebooting in middle of shows Great!! Works g
reat and it\'s so easy to use that my 4 year old can navigate it. I live this item. I bo
ught several for each room in the house and as a gift for my Mom. I also use mine to tra
vel with. I love how I can just push the microphone button on the remote and ask it to op
en any show and it\'ll find whether it\'s on Hulu or Netflix and sign me in and start the
show... Pretty amazing but each new technology sure is making me lazy or lol :-) A great
product. I would buy another. The power cord attachment tends to come loose from the out
let. The adapter may be too long and heavy. Not a big problem but annoying. When the unit
is plugged in it works great. Loved it!! Wish I would have bought one sooner. Able to wat
ch all of the shows I love and more. Totally clear picture with numerous channels availab
le. Used for my kitchen tv Very easy to use. Easy to use Love the fire stick. I can downl
oad watch great movies. Instead of searching I use Alexa voice. Prime doesn\'t offer ver
y many newer movies is the only negative. I also wished there was a way you could set it u
p to post newest movies first. Very easy to install. Voice control is great. Love it! Gre
at buy at $20! I am guilty of not setting this up, I had my youngest daughter do it. She
did not seem to have much trouble figuring it out. So I would have to assume it was not v
ery difficult. I have not tried to use it yet but my oldest seems to like it so she orde
red one for herself. One problem you need to buy an app from amazon to mirroring your iph
one .. app price 2.99$ .. other than that the device is perfect Streaming is easy. I l
ove it because I can watch Netflix in my bedroom on my TV and not my Ipad Absolutely love
it Great product we listen to music all the time Ummm... TV like everyone else. We love t
he Fire TV Stick and will love it even more when we sever our cable connection when our s
ervice agreement expires. Love the TV/movie selection. I really like the fact that I can
just rent a movie if they don't have it in their selection. So far no major issues I lov
e it! Super easy to use. Hole the button and speak....takes you right to it without delay
:-) Love it...so happy to have everything available through this Best streaming device
I\'ve used in 5 years just wish the remote had a headphone jack like the Roku remote does
. Exceeded my expectations New device so still learning about it but works great for us w
hen navigating Hulu. Its ok... my home screen on my fire stick is not working on my telev
ision. So by that not working...Alexa will not respond to any questions or commands....I\
'm going to reach out to Amazon this weekend. So awesome to bring my older tv to life Thi
s makes a big difference in searching for programs, so much easier then the older fire st
ick, faster to. Great and easy to use I used to use my laptop for anything show watching,
including Netflix, but I am glad I bought this. This is super easy to set up and has ever
ything you need with quick and easy access. Definitely worth the buy. I just think that i
this to darn confusing. And there are parts that i would try and just wouldn't work. I j
ust don\'t like it. Not what i thought it would be. Easy to set up and use, I will never
buy anything Amazon makes again! This fire stick is not even a year old and it does nothin
g but restart and freeze up constantly. No warranty from Amazon in this should have been
my first clue that it was a horrible device. I will never buy anything built by Amazon ag
ain. Great buy. Recommend getting Kodi with some movie addons The firestick is easy to us
e and was super easy to set up. I like the platform and feel it is better than I expecte
d. I was worried about it lagging but it has not at all. I'm hoping to utilize the fire
stick to eventually break away from cable and now I'm more confident that it can happen.
Works much easier than our 3 year old one. Better internet resemption Works amazing! I lo
ve how you can download almost anything. Some apps I couldn't download on my Apple TV but
I was able too on here!!! The Fire TV Stick was easy to set up and use. Only downfall is,
ankaanimbiana ana maadad ba mian muominm aambamb. Duima midaa tana ib! Tb\la anannebian
```

```
subscriptions are needed to view premium content. Frime video Love it: it/s everything i
wanted and more I like the way you can watch anything and everything , for some live show
s you need a cable provider Es excelente funciona genial Was loving it but starting in J
une Hulu stopped working and crunchyroll doesn't work either. Probably will switch to som
ething else soon. Puts the pep back in my old TV. All of the software was expired and I
enjoy NETFLIX and Amazon Prime Video. Now I have all of my favorite Video on the TV agai
n..... Haven\'t used it enough The Fire Stick has been amazing! Easy setup and easy to
use! An awesome deal on Prime Day! Love the fire stick and the amazon customer service!!!
Easy to use and setup. Great streaming device Works as expected, very easy to setup and u
se Awesome product! The selection is wonderful and the ease of use on the home page is ni
ce. I wish, however, it didn't keep overcoming my settings for my other devices attached
to my TV. I have to keep switching back after any switches in programming, including my
stereo. Bought the 2nd firestick for bedroom. Easily installed and set up. Works great Gr
               i enjoy the voice remote I liked it was linked to prime It good I love it
I already bought one previously to try out and enjoyed it. Bought these new ones during
the Prime sale. Works like a charm. Fast delivery and no problems. ok I loved it so much
on my living room TV that I bought one for the bedroom TV. Highly recommend this device t
o anyone wanting to simplify and improve their online entertainment experience. Does ever
ything I need! Love it love it awesome device CAN WATCH AMAZON PRIME SHOWS AND TA
LK TO ALEXUS This product replaces the 1st generation Fire Stick I had, and what an impro
vement in speed in both showing Amazon content but ALL apps downloaded on PRODUCT! I boug
ht in on PRIME day for $19 .... BEST DEAL EVER ! Just as advertised, bought as a gift, gr
eat price, fast shipping!! Very easy to set up and straight forward directions. Loads f
ast also. I purchased the Fire Stick to be able to watch movies at my convenience. I love
that there is such a variety of genres. I also enjoy it gives you the ability to watch TV
shows too. It's Awesome! Being able to tell it what to go to Love this! So many options!
I love it Love it. Many stations to choose from It was a gift. It still doesn't work. I
bet if I call and let them know that, they will charge me for the 3rd time. Ridiculous.
I love the Alexa remote and easy to use. works great It is very easy to use, I can now watch my favorite movies Doubtful at first, but it works a lot better than my smart device \frac{1}{2}
s.Plus Alexa software include, that was a plus! Love our Fire Stick, easy to set up and ha
ve loads of shows for free and plenty to rent or buy. We also use Pluto TV and Tubi so tha
t\'s even more TV.Alexa makes it so easy to find any show or movie I want.We love the mon
ey we save. It was perfect. Works like a charm. Netflix and Hulu I love this fire stick
because after installing a few highly recommended apps, I discovered that a lot of the ch
annels I don't have with my cable provider is included, and I don't have to pay extra!
Just subscribing to a few streaming apps will do and I still come out paying way less tha
n cable tv. Love this wished I had gotten it sooner Makes accessing all of the Apps easy.
Love the voice control. It\'s my second one and works well I love my fire stick! Great pr
oduct. Very versatile and easy to use Ease of usage I love this, it\'s quick and easy to
use. I love that there are so many apps you can access but disappointed some of them cost
extra money to use. I also love the music app on here. I didn\'t think I would use it bec
ause I have Alexa echo and listen to music all the time on there. But I tried it on the f
ire tv and it gives you the lyric as the songs play! Love it!! Love it. The only downside
is that you can\'t download any app you want. Still learning how to use it but like it so
far. We played music from YouTube and a couple movies on it. No complaints We are using t
he internet for our home and loving them My Father liked the added programing in which he
is interested. I love my fire stick Love it and how easy it is to use. One of the best Pr
ime Day purchases we have made. Satisfied with the purchase Im able to connect to prime q
uick ABSOLUTELY LOVE THIS PRODUCT SO EASY TO USE BETTER THAN SCROLLING CHANNELS.
it. No more cable bills for us. I would advise anyone to get one. 2nd one bought. I boug
ht it for my sister and she hasn\'t had any complaints yet so I think it\'s great! absolu
tely an amazing device, very easy to setup and use The current demand for this stick, was
too high for the power coming out of my USB port on the TV. Had to run the power cable to
the supplied USB adapter. Not a big deal but added another cable showing on my wall mount
ed TV. Works very well for Amazon and Netflix but will not a let all viewing platforms li
ke VUDU. It also will shut down if HULU is played for more than a couple minutes and yes
I have it directly plugged into the wall so low power source is not an issue (even checke
d outlet voltage) an issue which is typically the answer you get for that issue.over all
the quality of the picture is quiet well and is a user friendly platform to use If they wo
uld fix those two issues I would have one on every tv in the house but as it sits this wi
ll be our only one. to bad to because I relay like amazon products and having Alexa is al
ways nice Love the Firestick thinking about canceling the satellite I\'m amazed at how ma
ny movies, tv shows and more is available. I am planning to drop cable service soon and a
m very happy to know I\'ll have lots of viewing pleasure with the Fire stick and not pay
the outrageous cable bills. Easy to setup. Sometimes Alexis does not work the greatest.
The connection fire stick and WiFi is way bettter than Netflix . Works great Ease of use.
Finally bought one but it couldn't find my Wi-Fi. Had to buy a Wi-Fi extended. My smart
t.v. used the Wi-Fi just fine. This firestick is everything! Recently cut the cord on cab
le television. Needed an easy to install and relatively inexpensive alternative option to
fill the gap. Ordered the Amazon Fire Stick from Best Buy. Instructions were short and ea
sy to follow. I was going to order the Amazon Ethernet Adapter because I was worried abou
  include amounts in min over the thought TVID voit and and Clad T did
```

```
t wireless speeds in my area, but thought it'd wait and see. Giad i did. Wireless connect
ion has proved almost flawless so far. A few brief hiccups here and there, but I\'m convi
nced that was from the Apps themselves. Don\'t miss the ridiculously high cable prices an
d am able to watch most of what I used to watch for a much lower price, which right now i
s a total of $50 a month. Amazon Fire Stick is limited to 1GB of memory and 8GB of storag
e. Thought that would be a huge issue when it came to downloading Apps and recording show
s. So far it hasn't been any issue at all. The upcoming fall tv schedule, which includes
the return of NFL Football, might prove more troublesome when I need to record more often
. I\'ll worry about that then. My only real issue is that you can\'t really turn it off.
The screen remains on and uses up electricity, although probably small amounts. Luckily w
hen you unplug it, all downloaded Apps and recorded shows stay in memory. Not sure what h
appens when you have something scheduled to record when it\'s unplugged. Haven\'t tried i
t yet, although I don't think it'll be an issue with DirectTV Now, which I'm using rig
ht now. So far I\'m loving the Amazon Fire Stick. Actually love that Amazon, which I use
occasionally, come pre-installed. Everything Love this! Really enjoying my firestick can'
t wait to get rid of cable such a waste of money. Good Love it! Easy to set up and use.
WooHoo! $20 on Prime Day; done! Perfect Very easy to use! Makes finding shows and movies
         Upgraded from a first generation firestick. I don\'t know why I waited so long.
I love it! Amazing device Great product. This was a replacement of an older version of Fi
re Stick. I haven\'t tried the Alexa voice part of this remote yet, but it works great. I
bought and love them. Alexa is very convenient. Like I don\'t have Alexa, but after getti
ng this I\'m feeling inspired to get one. I feel this is a good gateway and or Alexa tria
1, and liking it so far. Channels work just fine like Apple TV, just need to check if th
ere is a phone app for a keyboard typing, because spelling things out on keyboard sucks f
or searching YouTube clips I definitely like this product. Wanted to be able to watch Ne
tflix on my tv! Easy to install! DDDD Great product. So many features. I like to watch
older shows, 70\'s and 80\'s, and the firestick gives me the opportunity to find those sh
ows. I really like this product and the fact that I can get apps that I am unable to get
on my smart tv Works wonderfully. Use it all the time and love it. Very quality product.
I have used Roku & Mi Tv box. This fire TV stick is very similar. Easy to use. We all jus
t love the TV fire stick and I would buy it again. Is good. Works really well. Worked as
advertised ! It works great. Better than the previous fire stick! Very easy setup, and Al
exa can be heard well and receive Very well. I like my Amazon Fire stick I use it for my
TV thank you for your help when I called you to get further instructions how to use it th
ank you have a good evening Great ! It was the best decision ! Especially if you have Ama
zon Prime. I love everything about the fire stick. It's easy to use and Alexa makes it qu
icker to get to tv shows or music. Works great! Alexa finds all the goodies you could ask
for! I was able to use this in another room and add Alexa in that room. Works great, spee
d is fast. Exactly what we needed This was just an additional one for my other TV. Loved
it so much use it on the regular TV. Easy to set up and fairly easy to navigate. I don't
waste my money on regular TV cable or anything else. This is enough for me as I don't wat
ch too much TV. I love this! It's user friendly and better than any streaming device we h
ave previously used. I wish we had purchased sooner and purchased more of them. My 90 yea
r old Mom LOVES that she can watch the 1st Season of Blue Bloods . My one wish is that s
he could watch CSI:MIAMI...without having to pay for it...\bigcirc The bill for OPTIMUM is alre
ady, quite high. Can you help us? We live on Long Island, NY (Suffolk County ) Excellent
I ABSOLUTELY LOVE IT!!! It's just what I needed and MORE!!! I didn't realize that the r
emote included voice remote. HOW CONVENIENT!!!! I'm so glad that I made that purchase!!
!! It's better than I thought, it practically turns your regular tv into a smart tv! Love
e it! It has evrything I need it, now I cant even get my dad out of my room hahahaha... m
ovie addicts. Works great to watch youtube and amazin video Like it alots, something diff
erent than traditional television. The use of Alexa is nice too. Works well I have severa
1 of these recommend to anyone Awesome, wish I had gotten one sooner. Great product Works
great no lag and is much better than the gen 1 devices I was using. I would recommend thi
s if you have a 1rst gen and are tired of the lag and crashes. Works great. Easy set up.
Love it so easy to use I love the firestick ! It\'s easy to set up and use. It rarely sto
ps to buffer and. It would be a bargain at twice the price. I do like the Fire Stick and
I'm very close to cutting the cable. I can find many movies and shows, while keeping my
budget in check. I'm learning how to maneuver around the channels and find my shows quic
kly. Simple install and love the voice activation We haven't used it much yet. We like w
hat we have used. My husband loves it. very easy to set up and very easy to use Once conn
ected it brought so many options to view. We connected with quite a few of the channels.M
ust have, Great product. Had a bit of a problem to download kodi but once it is done. You
get all the movies Tv programs. Very impressed. Simple to use Perfect for streaming our
shows. Ditched cable and we are in love! Best streaming device on the market. I now own 3
. Great product. Love the larger remote! Great deal! This thing is awesome. We watch it m
ore then the regular cable. Going to by more on Black Friday as Christmas gifts. Love all
the options with the fire tv stick! Works great! The menu\'\'s are cumbersome to get your
apps set up. Easy to use Awesome Good shape I'm very unhappy with this Firestick, every t
ime we change programs or channels within a program there is a very long delay. We have 2
{\tt Roku's} That work just fine and are very quick. Had to return it as Hulu does not work on
device. It kept coming up with errors, and Hulu app not being able to open at times. It
```

and at times. The second at the middle of a about

```
was nit and miss, and at times, nutu will stop working right in the middle of a show or m
ovie. Plus fire stick is very slow in opening the apps. I love my amazon sticks I like b
eing able to watch pretty much anything I want at anytime. Works great! I love my fire st
ick. It is so easy to use. The Firestick we were sent doesn't work. At all. Voice remote
won't even turn on. We did all the troubleshooting steps. Didn't work. Contacted Amazon.
They sent us a new one - with no remote/no way to control it! We gave up and got a Roku (
which works great!) Just the perfect cost effective solution. Thank you Amazon. Firestic
k easy to use and I enjoyed it. i do wish the dot could connect to the fire stick but bot
h products still worked flawlessly My old amazon fire stick kept crashing when using Slin
g TV.I bought this one thinking the old one was defective. This one is doing the same thin
g. When going back into Sling, it starts up where I left off in the program. Ordered 2 on
deal day. 1 doesn't work and 2 nd just went down after 2 days 🖰 Love my fire stick and r
emote, so easy to set up and use. Endless amounts of apps to download! Used it with my sma
rt tv and it's 100% better than the features smart TVs offer Great easy to set up.A littl
e difficult to navigate and the instructions are non existent Super good! Fun taking to t
he TV. Works good. It's a little confusing moving around the programs. That it doesn't tu
rn my television on or off. I loved how easy this was to install sry up, and use! Simply
amazing. So amazing we bought two! This allowed us to officially "CUT THE CABLE CORD". Lov
e it! I expected to have access to more current movie instead of having to pay. The easy
setup was helpful and I love the speedy delivery. Works great! I recommend it to anyone w
ho has prime, WiFi and an hdml tv. That's all u need. I'm not really technologically savv
y but even I was able to set it up with included and on screen directions. need a few mor
e I love that you can watch Bob Dylan's movies Love the Alexa feature. Firestick is worki
ng just fine. Very easy to install. Very intuitive to use. Very happy with the purchase
. Ease of use! I don\'t like how I cannot load my Hulu account, it is also very slow. I k
now it is not my Internet connection because I have an Xbox One that works just fine, but
my Fire TV Stick takes forever to load anything. Amazing for all your entertainment needs
! It\'s constantly buffering, to the point where you can\'t watch anything without interr
uption. I purchased on Prime Day plus I used rewards to pay for it, so in the end I paid
next to nothing. If I had paid full price for it I might want my money back. We stopped t
rying to use it and went back to our old streaming device. I know our internet service is
not the issue because we do not have this problem with any other devices that we stream f
rom. I didn't realize it needed an external power source in order to utilize the fire sti
ck. I thought it was more along the lines of a flash drive device you Singley plugged int
o your tv. However, since using my amazon fire stick I have enjoyed every moment of it an
d would definitely recommend this product to any and all. I love it!!!!!! Easy to install
and operate. Works with Alexa voice commands. This was a Prime Day purchase. I\'m still 1
earning my way around it. So far, so good. The addition of Alexa is nice. I love how it i
s Alexa enabled. I just say the show I want to watch and " she" knows how and wher
e to find it for me! Super easy to set up. Easy to use. Lots of app options available. T
he first stick is a solid, entry level, device and does what it\'s supposed to do. Works
fine, I wanted this for my bedroom television. Does not work with you tube tv Easy to set
up; Easy to use! I love all the viewing choices on FIRE STICK! Good product This is my 2n
d fire TV stick with Alexa I have been very happy with my first one love that you can use
so many apps with it. Big \square Love the Firestick! My kids love that they can talk to Alexa
and get the weather, local news, etc. It offers hours of entertainment and it was very ea
sy to install and activate \square amazon fire stick is amazing !!! I have 2 of them the one I
have to reset it at least once a week or so some times twice Awesome product more than ex
pected I don't like that it goes into sleep mode after 20-30 minutes of "inactivity". I s
houldn't have to "wake up" the fire tv to finish watching a show. availability of movies
and nothing I don't like Very satisfied, easy setup. Great product. Highly recommend. We
like it better than Roku. Voice commands really work. Easy setup, works flawlessly! Easy
to hook up. Wish I knew all its capabilities Great Purchase Easy to set up It was easy t
o use for our bedroom TV. I used Chromecast before this, it was okay. But I love the Fire
Stick. Works great, doesn't lag. Would recommend! I bought this fire stick for another
TV! No more arguments about what to watch! I liked it until on day after a year it no lon
ger worked, would not power up and go past the firestick logo on tv. Bought a second on
e, will not buy a third if this one doesn\'t last longer.... We love our fire stick!! The
Alexa voice control is fantastic for my younger kids!! Setup was easy and usage was intui
tive. I\'ve used it away from home and it works great. I really love that all my apps ar
e in one spot I love the number of movies that are available using this device. Took me a
little time to setup and learn how to work it. The only thing I miss is local channels. L
ove that the fire stick allows me enough choices to ditch cable! Plenty of options to cho
ose from! It worked as a charmed. I love it . Easy set up as well I love how fast you get
a respond from Alexa. Also easy to find any thing you are looking forjust speak in to the
remote. Extremely easy to use! Switched away from directv and use it to stream T.V. It do
n't show nothing Works like a charm! Works great, some of the apps will start buffering b
ut it's probably my internet. Love the Alexa voice control. It does what it says it will
do. The picture quality is better than what I have been receiving on cable TV. Only dow
nside is if you pause the movie for more than a couple minutes it takes a long time to co
me back on and you often get a message that your internet speed is too slow (I\'m clockin
g 300 mb at my house on a good day). Also, voice command through Alexia doesn\'t work we
```

```
II, but that could be operator error. All in all, for $20 you can\'t beat it. I loved ev
erything Very disappointed when we had to mandatory upgrade and when we final got done wi
th the upload, we had lost our local Charlotte NC channels (which are pur news and weathe
r also) (CBS, NBC, ABC) and 2 days later was Amazon day with discounts on what we had JU
ST ordered. Second one for my house. This is great... I am not tech oriented and all I hav
e to do is hold down a button and talk. Now I am watching tv too much! LOL! I love this t
hing! The Alexa feature makes it so easy to find what you want no matter which streaming
service has it. No more searching Netflix then Amazon etc to see if either has your show
   Alexa finds it for you! Great product Love it! I feel that the voice feature is useles
s. Lots of channels to stream though. Garbage... Even trying to watch Amazon Prime Video t
his piece of garbage looses internet connection half way thru a show. The cheapest Roku w
orks 100 time better. DO not waste your time or money on this piece of garbage. Loved it.
Love the fire stick. Alexa works well on it too. Would recommend. Just getting started wi
th the Fire TV Stick. So far, so good. Easy to set up, lots of things to watch and progra
\mbox{m} in. Have not even gotten that far into it yet. Easy to use. Highly recommended. Lean
ing more and more closer to cutting the cable cord for good. Was a gift This is my second
Firestick, I a very pleased with the ease of use. I would not recommend this to anyone. I
t won\'t load netflix or if it does on rare occasion it won\'t run the program all the wa
y thru. It tells you the we are unable to process this title at this time. Try again late
   It is not the Netflix site cause I can stream it just fine on my computer. Its the F
irestick. very disappointing. Worth every cent. I like when thete nothing to watch on tv
I can run to my firestick. Access to apps Easy to install and use. Thank you! Great Produ
ct! Purchased this for the Man cave and loving it. las películas no tiene o no se pueden
cambiar a español o títulos en español Easy to install. Up and running in minutes. Was ex
cited to try this on my new Element TV. Unfortunately even though my TV is 5 feet away f
rom my router i get maddening disconnections and buffering. Thought this little device w
as supposed to take care of that issue. It didn't! Easy to use, all your favorite progra
ms. All inclusive, nothing else to buy. Fun to play with as of now,i love everything abou
t it Powerful little stick Superb is all we can say. Plugged the unit in, set up the HDM I and boom, we were watching better TV. Thank you. It\'s like having your tv as a big ta
blet Loved them I am very pleased with the Fire Stick. works good, ni issues great price
great product fire stick is the best i think works better then roku. Love how I can take
it on vacation and use it. Very easy to set up. As a user of Chromecast for years I have
to say that the Firestick is a nice upgrade. I really like that I can download all the ap
ps for different media sources like HBO, Showtime, etc. that I have free access to from m
y cable account but with the Firestick I get a better picture and can go directly to the
shows I want to see. The downside was the time it took to download all the apps and set t
hem up, but the good thing is that the setup is a onetime procedure. Currently own 3 Chro
mecast devices and tge Fire Stick is superior to them. We are so pleased that we can wat
ch programs on Netflix and Prime without a smart phone or computer. Very easy to install
and use! Menu doesn't work. Says it can't connect to amazon network I would love this rem
ote if i wasnt spending so much money replacing the batteries. Its upsetting that i spent
money on such a great device all for the batteries not to last. This was purchased for ou
r toy hauler, but it came the day before we left for a trip by plane. It was wonderful t
o plug into our hotel TV and watch our normal tv shows rather than whatever was showing a
t the time and sit through commercials. Already had a firestick in our livingroom, great
entertainment, had to get one for the bedroom. very good option Purchased to use on the r
oad in my semi. Does not work in that application. Great I love my fire stick thank you s
o much Easy to set-up! I am enjoying the added video choices for my television. The inst
allation and connection to my Wi-Fi was so easy! Getting the Amazon Prime and Netflix goi
ng was a breeze. I have not used a voice remote before. That was amazing (yes, I am old s
chool). I will be reviewing more features and options as I have time, but I am very excit
ed to own such a product that lives up to the all the great things I have read and heard.
I like this product. However, the set up was a bit difficult. I had to reset it to the fa
ctory setting abd start from scratch. I loved the I can use voice to make a request. I us
e it for music and movies. Very easy to install and am excited to use! so far, so good, wo
rks great. Great device, I\'m cutting my cable and watching the channels I want. If I wan
t to add an app like CBS I can just pay a little extra and get it. Everything about it is
great, love the Alexa voice remote Works like a charm... Thought it was pretty cool new
to streaming thing seemed easy to use Super-Easy setup, only issue i find is that it occa
sionally loses connection with household network. Turned our old TV into a smart TV. Real
ly easy interface. Have bought 4 now. Easy set up, works perfect. This is an awesome prod
uct. I wanted to test out the differences between this and my Roku and both are very nice
. I will likely be using this for traveling as well. 🕮 Good wifi TV stick I love it Se
ems to work ok, but no youtube tv? Really? can\'t believe they would ban an app that so
many people want to use. I really wanted to like it, but when I couldn\'t install that p
articular app it became almost useless, almost. Does most other stuff just fine, but I\'
ll stick with my Roku. This thing is great if you have internet and amazon prime. Awesome
product Easy set up, nice looking interface and I like the new slightly larger remote. I
have a 1st Gen with the little remote and misplace it all the time. And great price! Grea
t product and easy to use Great gadget that installs, and works easily. Nice to not have
another box taking up space too! Excellent product and service. Very easy to install and
```

```
my daughter is very happy. Great entertainment being able to use it with my Alexa Echo wa
s great! Easy to use and fast setup LOVE IT!!!!! I set her up to play through our home th
eater system. So fat we are just using her for weather forecasts, cooking timers, and we
really enjoy the music! Small device that my kids like to ask questions. Very handy frien
dly interactive beyond awesome I like that it responds every time. It was easy to set up.
I\'m still learning what I can do with it. I may like a better speaker more. Family loved
      I like how it will connect to bluetooth without an adapter like the Google. Only re
ason for 4 stars is volume level without external speaker. Easy to use. Echos are great I
have a few of them through out our home . All in voice range to ask a question. Say a co
mmand to turn lights on or off. Or my favorite is play music all though the house. Love i
t , this time it\'s a gift for friend Fantastic product, I use it as a smart home hub an
d to play music through speakers mainly, the customizable routines are so nice and very e
asy to program Great I am quite disappointed by this product. There clearly is a bug: half
of the time I ask for a newsflash, two second after it starts, the whole thing stops and
reboots for a couple of minutes. Same goes when I ask to play the radio. Also, many times
it get confused when I ask to switch of " the lights"...as other items are also na
med the same, which is not true. Clearly no AI or natural language, very \'beta\' stage s
till for me. Not impressed! Love this thing works great and kids love it to Love it.. mak
es the simple things in life simpler I am really enjoying the many different features on
my Alexa, especially listening to music and audio books Echo Dot is a wonderful invention
. We love it. Alexa is so smart. Alarm and music, information the weather Love it! Very h
elpful Good but it's pretty low Alarm, calendar, reminders I have had the echo dot for ab
out two weeks and am having fun with it. I set morning alarms, check the weather, have Al
exa play various music (I bought inexpensive speakers to connect for better sound), and I
\'m learning her skills. A little tricky to connect to wifi initially, but after some tri
al and error it connected, and has stayed connected. So far, super satisfied. Will be buy
ing one for my mother and one for my office. I AM COMPLETELY IN LOVE. DOES ABSOLUTELY EVE
RYTHING AND IS SO AMAZING AND GREAT Nope. Still a lot to be improved. For most of the thi
ngs we ask.. It says.. Hmmmm.. I dont know that. The speaker could be better... I love it
!! 3rd Dot. Love it! works like any other one! Love my new Alexa. She works great so far.
I bought the echo dot while it was on sale for prime day and I was excited when it came i
n the next day. I set it up immediately and everything worked perfectly fine. The set up
was easy and straight forward which I really appreciated because I am terrible with techn
ology. The only reason why {\tt I} am not satisfied with my purchase is because of the fact tha
t I can\'t use the Echo Dot for more than 15 minutes without it disconnecting from the in
ternet. I am connected to both 2.4GHZ and 5GHZ wifi links and neither works. It\'s very f
rustrating because I am not getting my use out of the Echo Dot and I really wish I could.
If any one has had the same problems or has any solution please let me know! I got this f
or dad on father\'s Day! He was tickled with it! Nice product Love my echo. Love playing
music in my room Still getting used to Alexa, but I think she\'s a keeper! Works good for
the most part. You ask it some questions and she says she doesn't know. I thought she was
supposed to know everything my new best friend:) Absolutely love it!!!! I liked linking
two more rooms in the home I LOVE ALEXA!! SHE ROCKS!!! I had some trouble with my echo do
t when I first got it because of internet connection issues. After doing research online
I saw from some other people that they had trouble with the 2nd generation Echo Dot. Howe
ver, the same weekend I took a trip and brought my Echo Dot along to the hotel where it s
eemed to work just fine. Now back home, the internet connection has seemed to have gotten
through it\'s little rough patch and I haven\'t had any problems since. So, if you are ha
ving connection issues with an Echo Dot then it is probably the internet and not the devi
ce. Small size works great in our sunroom. I like it and it's helful but it can only do c
ertain thongs that is supported by amazon. I reached out to Amazon, because the device wa
nted to sync my phone number but it would not allow because it said my number was already
in use. Customer service couldn\'t help they basically told me to contact Sprint to assi
st. So Echo does the bare minimum without access to my phone for set up, so its kind of
pointless to have and pay for. It won't work as a blue tooth speaker with my tv,it connec
ts but won't work I\'ve only got to use it for a couple of weeks before having to go into
the hospital, but had good time with it for the short time I did use it. It was fun tryin
g to use Alexa This was an impulse buy but turns out I really enjoy my new dot. My grands
love requesting songs and playing games. I like listening to my audible selection, keepin
q up with my to do lists and discovering new Alexa skills. Fun and practical, my echo dot
has been a surprisingly welcome addition to my home. Great product at a great price. My s
on loves his Echo Dot. Love these. Great in the bathroom to listen to the news during sh
owering. Or listen to CNN live with Serius SM. I like it alot. I connected it so I can p
lay my Pandora and I asked about the weather & time every morning. I got rid of my old fa
shioned digital clock because I can have my music play Unlimited on this. I\'m going to a
sk it about vacations and a few other things once I get more comfortable with it. Definit
ely worth the money. It plays music that I request. I didn\'t like that almost everytime
i asked Alexa a question she would say i dont know that or i havent learned that. Luv it.
It\'s a great product. What can I say. Well, I'm a paranoid IT person of 30 years but go
t hooked on the idea of cloud based home control. So yes I love my echo stuff but, I did
create a isolated VLAN on my home network to run the devices including the cheap ones tha
t require you to sign up on some questionable website and download their app. Be carful w
```

ith those meanle! Amtorian worm Mi Di messuand on a site that/s not wothed and worm loss

```
tin these people: Entering your wi-ri password on a site that's not vetted and your loca
tion when the app askes is not a good thing. Try to stay with devices that work directly
with the Alexa hub with no third-party app, Amazon has more control of these types of dev
ices and how the sensitive information is handled. Great product Very helpful for playin
q music, setting alarms, and talking to you when you are lonely. Easy to set up, can cont
rol Kasa smart plugs no problem. Even the kids have figured stuff out that I would not h
ave asked Alexa, like telling jokes and singing. The Alexa app controls my custom spark p
lug and my cloud cam. I love having Alexa around the house. My favorite features are her
timers, alarms, and music. Especially her library of sleep sounds. I got this product as
a gift for my kids, and they love her too. She is great for reading time, and timing 30 m
inutes for it. The only thing I really don\'t like, is that she HAS to be plugged in to an
outlet to function. No ifs ands, or buts. I get why, but it is minorly inconvenient, as I
have to move her from room to room, or purchase more. Lol Alarm, bed time story, universal
I am in love with alexa Its was easy to set up Works better than anticipated. This thin
g is awesome. Great product Really like it I like that it respond most of my comands. Gre
at product. The volume is very low so far i am liking it although i am probably not using
it to the full capasity My new best friend!! I\'m a little behind the times I\'ve never h
ad anything like this, another alexa or google home, so to me this is a super amazing use
ful tool. I use it to play sleep sounds to sleep. I use it for my amazon audible books. S
et alarms, reminders, receive notifications, play games with her. Have her tell me a shor
t story lol. It\'s pretty fun. I know some people complained about the speaker I\'m not s
ure why. I\'m sure if you have an open concept house all to yourself and want to blast mu
sic no this might not blast it around loud enough. But I rent a room and in my bedroom it
\'s perfect I don\'t have any problems with the speaker. Love everything about it! Wish v
olume was capable of going louder I love it Best purchase this year. I love these, I have
2 dots and one echo. For a medium size rooms these are loud enough without external speak
ers although I do use external for the dots. I really love my dots! So awesome how it's c
onnects all my rooms. But like you've read with other reviews they are definitely lower i
n volume. Which I'm sure if I connected it to speaker or another device it would be great
. But as a stand alone the volume is just ok. Definitely not like my tall echo. And the d
ots don't pick up voice as good as my tall echo. Still totally love them and would recomme
nd 100% its okay but keeps dropping wifi! Kids love it! I love it!
                                                                   Love my echo dot eas
y to use and set up love it as I do all of my echos Excellent product !! I love being abl
e to control lights, doors and music. Fun To interact with Very satisfied with the produc
t We have 3 echos now, even one in the barn, great idea for when I am working with my hor
se, can still get news flashes & my music! I bought this for my healing room. I play con
tinuous spa like music. Although Alexa knows the type of music needed, the device does no
t deliver quality sound it sounds muffled. I didn\'t know I had to buy speakers too. Lik
e having the music where ever I am. Hard to hear, had to blue tooth it to a better speake
r. No problems, works as expected. Could have a better speaker. I love it..... I want to
get another one very very soon Great to have along with the Echo this is my 2nd echo do
t and it is working just as i want it to. i have it in the bedroom and i par it with a s
mall blue tooth speaker. last nite i went to sleep with sounds of a thunderstorm as prov
ided by my echo dot. i am planning to have the dot turn my bedroom lamps on when i recei
ve the smart plugs that i ordered. daughter wanted a white boombox, nothing good out for
11 yr old. decided to go echo dot for most any request + white BT good speaker. she lov
ed the gift and nice option for many things on the internet. Cheap and cheap sound. This
is pretty cool Some times Alexa is a little " thick", but mostly good! Love it!! D
on't know what took me so long to get one - and don't know why I didn't get two on Amazon
Prime Day! Up dated news Works like a champ. Clear sound, great alarm clock, plays my mus
    What else can you ask for. Oh yeah, you can order what you need. Love that you can
use your cell phone to call Echo or Dot. You can also use Echo and Dot as intercoms. love
it...just like the other 4 I own. Great price. I love my echo dot, Excellent. Bought ano
ther one yesterday! works great Love this!!! My daughter enjoys telling Alexa what to do.
Haha Purchased this for a discount on Prime Day to insert into a portable Bluetooth speak
er made specifically to work with Echo Dot. Works great, love it! Now I can bring Alexa o
ut onto the patio with me, and I mostly use it for music. This is our 3rd Echo product an
d we love them! Just got my third one. Love them The ease in installing Un excelente equi
po inteligente al estar conectado al internet nos provee de múltiples funciones tales com
o, el tiempo, hora, información de cualquier estudio que estés realizando atrás vez del int
ernet. For the price, the product is nice quality and has a few nice features. So definit
ely no complaints there. The reason why I only gave it 3 stars is because the echo dot is
not what I thought it was going to be so that may just be buyer error. First, I didn't kn
ow that the product has to be plugged in at all times to work. So I really don't like tha
t it's not a stand alone device. Also, the speaker is not very loud so if you are buying
it as a Bluetooth speaker, don't. Lastly, I'm sure the echo dot can do a lot but I haven'
t quite figured out how to use it fully but it just kind of seems like an unnecessary dev
ice to own, plus setting it up was awful. I would definitely save the money and buy the n
icer one that is actually "Alexa". I love this product so far only because of the few thi
ngs I can do with it...such as set a timer, a reminder, play music and games. I don\t li
ke that to get the full enjoyment from it that you have to purchase so many things. It wa
s also very difficult to set up. The directions made it sound as simple as one, two, thre
```

but there formet about about form fire and air. There almost used to and to beat mbs a

```
e but they forgot about step four, five and Six. I was almost ready to send to pack. The a
pp is extremely slow and it took hours to get this thing set up. However depending on wha
t you are going to be using it for I think it\'s an ok item. Love the echo dot it's amaxi
ng!!! I like to use it for listening to podcasts. I like to set up the greeting in the m
orning to tell me what\'s new. The one thing I don\'t like was getting it to recognize t
he radio station I wanted to listen to. I finally got it working, but had to work throug
h the bugs. Just like it\'s big sister, the Echo, only smaller, with slightly less audio
fidelity, but much lower price (on amazon prime day:-)Used in another room to add Alexa t
o an additional room. It does everything the big guy does Great product - understands my
accent! Love it... can\'t stop using it.. Really like the availability to get instant mus
ic throughout the house. very handy in the kitchen, sets timer and gives me extra help
on setting oven temps. Cool little speaker.. I love her alarms and connected it to my spea
kers and it sounds great!! It is s great tool helping with information. Used twice not wo
rking!!!!!! Awesome piece of technology that has simplified my life. Great purchase. I j
umped on the bandwagon by purchasing an Echo. I feel like there was a struggle getting c
onnected and then three days later, the device is sharing news and weather. Now we use i
t some, but have not tapped in to all options. Still testing it out. Love Alexa. Love th
e Echo Dot but we have trouble with the speakers when using the intercom. Love it , Now i
f I can only find the correct smart (links) Plug to connect this too Work pretty well Stil
1 learning it We really love our Echo Dot, we can get questions answered right away and p
lay any music we can think of. Usual reliable Alexa Speaker could be better qualty This d
evice does not interact with my home filled with Apple devices. How disappointing! Have
the echo wanted something smaller in another room they work together great Love it!! It
is so handy and easy to use. Got it for my classroom, but I many need to just get another
one. Very pleased Primarily for music in our bedroom. I wish the speaker had better fide
lity. Nice Music, weather, time. Great, love it! Not all that happy. The speaker isn't gr
eat and for some reason a lot of times when I play music it will start to make some weird
noise and just stop. My son has a google home and it is much better Not impressed I reall
y like it . it takes a while to learn the uses and I\'m still learning! Alexa is phenomen
al! When you think about it this really doesn't do much. Play music, answer stupid questi
ons, finally it was able to hook up to thermostat. I can see why price is dropping like a
rock. The Echo Dot (2nd Generation) Smart Speaker is very compound in size, however it p
rojects very good sound. It also has a port in which you can connect an external speaker
for greater projection of sound. I also like it size because it \'s not awkward, and it do
esn\'t take up a lot of space. It works great with the Alexa App. I also think the size i
s great for college students who live in dorm rooms with small limited spacing. I use the
echo dot several different ways in my home. I use it downstairs to control lighting. I al
so take it out on my deck to stream music to a Bluetooth speaker. It works great for what
I need. I have an echo but wanted a dot for my bedroom. It was even easier to set up than
my original echo. Makes turning on and off things in the house so simple. Great for littl
e updates as well, like checking the weather and such. Great product, fun to use!! Needs
to be smarter I really enjoy being able to just make a request for my favorite music and
it happens I have no complaints at this time... Love it. Works great making my home a sma
rthome I really like the echo dot. It's amazing to be able to set an alarm or timer just
by talking to the echo dot. Convenient and fun. It\'s alright.... this is my first Alexa
enabled device and so far its lived up to its reputation! I love searching the Alexa skil
l shop on the app. Useful things like having Alexa turn my lights on and off, listening t
o news updates every morning. And fun stuff like telling Alexa to make the Star Trek red
alert nois. Or playing song quiz with friends. Second dot. Son loves it. I love how compa
ct it is. This worked well for about 6 months but then stopped connecting to the internet
(wifi) and none of the trouble shooting efforts worked. Amazon customer service couldn\'
t help further and told me warranty was only 3 months, which was very disappointing, so t
hey weren\'t willing to replace. It talks to me, plays the type of music i want to listen
to, and even turns off when I ask if to. Ask it to play Motown radio on Pandora and it ke
eps asking if I want to add a salsa station. Motown isn't close to salsa phonetically. Lo
ve it, we are still learning the capabilities, having a lot of fun. Easy to set up. Still
trying to get it to connect to a light bulb smart plug. Grandkids think Alex is cool! I l
ove it! I use it for everything. It's a part of my daily routine The Alexa program is gre
at, but the quality is not the best. It could definitely be louder. Overall I like this.
Though Siri on my phone can do more for what I need as I don't have a "smart home" and do
n't intend to make it one. But it's fun and I use it for music and to have it read me my
audible books. Alexa is pretty basic and almost like a toy. Shouldn't have been released
into the market without proper development. Speech recognition fails to understand basic
American and British Accent. The music it can play is very restrictive. Speech isn\'t refi
ned in a way that we understand a (almost a) human is speaking. Linking to Youtube via am
azon web services doesn't work. Set up is so easy. Love it I'm amazed with the alarm. I
tell Alexa to wake me up to a particular song and it does. I love the play list if music
. Not sure if i don't keep prime if music will still be available. However i did love th
e fact Amazon gave me music free for 3 months...they should have given prime free for 3 m
onths as well. I love all of the things that it can do. I can play with it and learn from
it. Been debating on getting one, but am happy I did! Still more to explore. Thanks! I\'m
finding more and more uses for this all the time. It keeps me informed with news and weat
```

T can use a deile Dibla comes and base it when where Man shills are added all the

```
ner, I can get a daily bible verse, and have it play music. New skills are added all the
time. The future is here! I love to watch my wife argue with Alexa. I woke up one night
listening to Alexa talking to my cell phone. ???? Gave as a gift - they loved it. The
Echo Dot was everything that I expected and more. I love this its super convenient and ma
kes my life a little easier I love my echo dot. Has many features and works great. The onl
y thing I don't like about it, is that I can't play my iMusic on it. I'm going to have
to pay for a Spotify or Amazon music account. Its Great. Lots Of Fun!! Easy setup. Alexa
needs a lot of training, Third echo dot purchased. Love the product. I like the compact s
tructure of the Dot. The sound is a little too low. Handy if you don't expect much out o
f it much "dumber" than the assistant in my phone. It\'s easy to set up and use. There ar
e new features and skills added all the time. Love the product but dislike that I can't s
ync up my Apple Music for Alexa to play Have had for just one week so far and I can say i
t is a blast to have. love it Works like a charm. Good speaker for bedroom or office Smal
1 speaker tin sound. Great with good Bluetooth speaker. Fun and information. No dislike
  so far !! Like the convenience!! It was easy to set up and affordable! Love it! I love
that I can shut the microphone off at night so my children \operatorname{can'} t talk to it at bed time a
nd she has an automatic sleep timer for their lullaby music. Not sure how I survived with
out this for so long. Echo Dot and related devices are the best thing to come in a long t
ime. The sound quality wasn't great, but it was inexpensive Works great... bought it for
my shop so that it is like an intercom to the house. It isn't bad for what it is. Have is
sues with it actually playing what I want. Getting it use iHeartRadio properly by playing
the station I want is a challenge but it's not bad for the sale price I paid. It's great
but sound quality is very low I love it. As Always, easy to set up It works OK. This spea
ker quality is not much better than my iPhone X. I would spend the extra money to get the
full-size echo which has great sound quality. Very intelligent, love the songs .... Revie
w I love my Echo Dot! The price I paid during Prime Day was comparable to buying a new d
igital clock with the bells and whistles, but this does so much more. I can play music,
set alarms, call friends, play games, set timers...the list goes on and on. Definitely w
orth the money. Sound is terrible. Cannot pair with echo to play simultaneously. Must up
grade to amazon music if you want to play more than one device at a time. Easy installati
on and set up. Better sound from the Echo Dot Smart speaker. Very satisified with purchas
e. I am spoiled by one downstairs...so got this one for upstairs to listen to music , etc
. while I walked on the treadmill.   The commands Alexa requires are too specific. I fin
d Google home to be much more flexible in figuring out what I\'m asking for. HANDY AS HEL
L 10/10 RECOMMEND I am having real difficulty working with the Echo Dot. Alexi is not ver
y smart. 9 out of 10 questions I have asked I get the " I\'m not sure" Half the t
ime I am still asking the question and Alexi is saying "I\'m not sure". The music
is great and works well for that. All in All so far it\'s been a very frustrating experie
nce. We are still in the discovery phase, but so far we are enjoying the smart home featu
res we have installed. Totally gets out sense of humour We put one in the bedroom. It pl
ays music and tells us the weather. It also is an alarm to wake us up in the morning.
is better than a clock radio. It will play any type of music you want from radio station
s or your own favorites. It can even tell jokes. I don\'t know how I got along without
it before now. Amazing. I like the Echo, but not sure about the Dot. I use it a lot for
music and Audio books. The sound quality of this smaller Echo is nowhere near the quality
of the full sized model. I haven't decided if I'll keep it or not! LOVE it. I got this
for my boyfriend for his birthday and his kids have a blast asking Alexa all kinds of que
stions and having her tell silly jokes. We love it. Better sound. Got this for my 2nd Ech
o in the house, I already have the regular Echo. The Echo Dot was easy to set up but the
sound is not enjoyable, wishing I would have just gone with another regular Echo solely b
ased on sound. I was really happy with my original echo so i thought I\'d get an echo dot
to use in my bedroom. I was really disappointed in the audio quality so I connected an ex
ternal speaker via bluetooth. The audio was much better but I started having problems wit
h it loosing connection with the wifi, presumably due to interference from the bluetooth.
Then I connected a speaker via the auxiliary jack. when i did that, the auxiliary jack p
icked up interference from the wifi and I was woken up in the middle of the night by a ho
rrible buzzing sound. im hoping Amazon will take this thing back and give me a good deal
on an echo spot which I hope will be a better nightstand device. Listens well, does way m
ore than expected, love her! We are still testing this one out and so far, we like it. I
was very hesitant about putting a voice activated device in our home and this would be ou
r first. Unfortunately, it sometimes gets our WiFi light bulbs mixed up and won\'t turn t
hem on but we\'ve been able to manage and fix it. I mean, it\'s convenient, especially fo
r those unable to reach to turn off lights or electronics that you could hook up to the D
ot. I do like that it plays music and has reminders, alarms, etc - I\'m just still gettin
g used to the fact that The Man is always listening now. Works great. Having fun playing m
usic, checking weather, a king questions. Small convenient and dependable. This dot is a cu
tie and Alexa does the job you ask. My only issue is the fidelity which is to be expected
in a such a small speaker Alexa is perfect for people like me living alone. At least I ha
ve someone to talk to.. to keep my sanity. 😂 Though I wish it has a powerful speaker and
no need to connect it to bluetooth speakers. small footprint. nice clarity. Easy set up
Great addition to my Alexa base. Using it in my guest bedroom for music, clock and info.D
ot speaker is not as strong as the base but it\'s a great value I had an Alexia built int
 m. thousantak that icat dida\th coul court all. T had to be atomatically more to it &
```

```
o my thermostat that just didn't work very well. I had to be standing right hext to it i
or it to hear me and music played very choppy on it. I decided to try the Echo Dot since
it was on Prime Day. I have not been disappointed! It hears me just fine and music plays
with out any problem. I really like that I can Bluetooth connect to my Bose Speaker for q
uality sound. I connected it to my whole home sound system to play prime music which my G
oogle Home mini can\'t do. It works well. this is so much fun to play with - I just ask
to set an alarm to wake in the morning and when it goes off I tell Alexa to turn it of -
Alexa learns from the questions I ask. SHe will play music that you ask her to play if it
s the amazon music domain. If I wake up in the middle of the night I do not have to turn
on a light I just ask alexa what time is it. When I want the current weather she tells me
. Ask her what going on in the city she knows. Call a friend she will dial ( I haven\'t u
sed that one yet but she said she could if its in y contacts. Easy to set up and does eve
rything it's a poster. Despite its small size the speakers are adequate. Understands inst
ructions from across the room. Very happy with the purchase. A great product for the pric
e, works well!! Perfect for a home office Weak sound. Compared to the Google Home Mini th
e sound is bad. Also you need Prime to have a small selection of music and need prime mus
ic to play everything. Also if you get two you need prime family music to play music on b
oth. I think it\'s lame that you need a family plan to use multiple devices. It does what
it\'s suppose to do great product. I love this item and being able to hear any kind of mu
sic. I enjoyed it so much that I ordered another. Love the dot Great item. I\'m so glad
I made the purchase and on Prime day. I\'m still learning how to use it. I figured out i
t can read my kindle books to me, which is a real bonus. Love having one in our bedroom a
nd in the kitchen. Great to drop in on family around the house. So far so good. Not to t
ech savvy so, I\'m still trying to figure out what I can do with it but, it was easy to s
et up and so far easy to use. Lots of apps that it can use. I will have to play with it
some more but its fun to have. Echo Dot responds to us when we aren't even talking to it.
I\'ve unplugged it. It feels like it\'s "spying" on us. NOT CONNECTED TO MY PHONE
PLAYLIST : ( I had put this off for awhile but finally got around to buying 3 of them for
my home. My wife is legally blind and cannot use the computer. This has been a Godsend, 1
00%. We have the Amazon music for her and now she can listen to music, check the weather,
get phone numbers, make calls, etc., etc.. We are still learning but I tell you, this is
absolutely amazing. I purchased 4 more for my extended family and the grandchildren absol
utely love playing their music on Alexa. With the wifi and direct cable capability, the s
peaker/stereo options are there for the choosing. This is well worth the money. You won \'
t regret this at all! Perfect! Fast shipment and packaging. Worked as intended. Alexa s
eems to get dumber and less useful all the time Love it! I\'m addicted to this thing. I l
ove my Dot and am hoping to add a couple more around the apartment. The only reason I did
n\'t give it 5 stars is because I wish the speaker would be just a little better. I know
Amazon probably wanted to keep costs down for this item but I really like to play music a
round the apartment when I am busy doing things so if they would have added a speaker wit
h just a little more wattage and bass response they would have something great to put in
the bathroom or kitchen where there might not be a lot of space for a full sized Echo. I
would have been willing to pay 10 to 20 dollars more if it had a better speaker. Oh well
it is what it is and I still love it. I\'m just going to have to find a Bluetooth speaker
that sounds good but doesn\'t take up a whole lot of space. So far all.i can say is I lov
e it Love my dots. Easy to use. I have two plus the Echo Spot. One of my favorite feat
ures is the ability to listen to music ... AMAZON, IHeart Radio, Pandora. Great to play m
usic throughout the house. Great and easily fits in my decor of my home I\'m obsessed wit
h Alexa. She tells me the weather every morning, she can play games (we love the guess th
e song one!) and the one we have upstairs can turn off our TV downstairs which is so cool
because why walk down the stairs if Alexa will do it for you???? Works well. Just disappo
inted with the speaker quality. But hooked it up to old computer speakers. Easy setup, ea
sy use, work with other smart products, always learning what it can do We have so much fu
n with this! So easy to use that even my four year old loves talking to Alexa!! I love m
y new Echo Dot! Right now, I mainly use it to play music at night, but it gets the job do
ne. We love this thing! I wish I would have gotten it sooner. You will certainly want to
go through the settings and lock it down if you have kids, but it is a great additional f
or even unexpected things like helping the kids with homework. There are loads of skills.
I am very happy with this purchase, especially since I got it on prime day for almost hal
f price. Super easy to hook up and program. I use the music feature the most but I love h
ow I can set reminders from my phone and my Echo will remind me at the set time. It's gre
at for my news updates too! It works just like my other Dots. Set up was simple. It recog
nizes my voice well. It seams very intuitive. I am enjoying its ease of use. The only neg
ative we have on this product is the terrible sound quality. A massive difference from t
he Alexa. Which to us was a big reason we wanted to purchase this. Won't be buying anothe
r until the speaker and sound quality can improve. I was hoping the cord was white also.
Otherwise it is fine. I like that she has the ability to do multiple different things lik
e create a to do list, set and alarm, play any song I can think of and much more. I wish
the sound could be a tad louder. Too soon, I\'m still learning what I can do with it. Enj
oying it and still learning all the commands. Ran into one frustrating issue. It was no
t user friendly when trying to set up voice recognition for a household. I love the optio
n where u can play music everywhere in the house when you have multiple devices Works gre
```

at! T like almost answerking AMARTNO. The base balond me basems better amounted

```
at: I like almost everything AMAZING. It has helped me become better organized, gives me
traffic updates, weather updates, and helps me maintain a good, fast morning routine. My
kids love Alexa... Skills are amazing, would like to see her get a little smarter answeri
ng basic questions Great. Definitely gets a little old after a while but for $30 I can\'t
really regret it at all. Love having it hooked up to my speakers via bluetooth and waking
up to The Smiths. Love it. Added it to an upstairs bedroom Got to love Alexa she does eve
rything around our house Works great and easy to set up! My 3rd echo device. Very easy to
set up. Works perfectly. Easy to set up and start using.. works as advertised.
little dot. I don't know what the original larger Alexa can do that the dot cannot do but
we are pleased with our dots capabilities. Really like it Works as expected. This is our
fourth one, our son loves it in his room. Easy to set an alarm and he can play music thro
ugh it. Love it Dislike the volume. It does not sound loud enough. Love Alexa!! I own 2
and gave one for a gift which was a huge hit! as expected I didn't order it I love this t
echnology. I\'m older, but this is so easy to set up and use. I have the dot in my bedroo
m and use it for everything I use my echo for which is in the living room. Use as my 3rd
dot. Bought so my husband would be able to contact someone if he falls and doesn\'t have
access to phone. Amazing product. Still learning all the things it can do Does what I exp
ected, and more. The product sounded the same as the emoji speaker from five below my sis
ter has ... and even that one has Bluetooth and doesn't need to be plugged in. The only go
od thing about this is that you can speak to it. I have a friend now. It's easier to do t
hings with it Good device Overall love it. There are just some commands which aren\'t eff
ective. It may be part user error or "Alexa" becoming accustom to what is being asked. th
ese are additional alexa based devices to make access better from other parts of our hom
es rather than trying to shout questions or instructions through out the house, lol. we w
ouldn't be without alexa for the variety of functions that she performs. Works great, lo
ve the fact you can play the same music on a group of devices. I love it, it is just what
I thought it would be!!! I\'m addicted! Works beautifully, excellent sound. Still learni
ng everything she can do. Good for a room. Volume is pretty good without an additional
speaker neat tool we enjoy it with the family Easy to connect and the skills created for
our Echo 2nd Gen worked fine with the Dot. I live alone, this is the best companion! Easy
to set up and connect with smart devices. Just what I needed! Love it! I personally prefe
r Spotify music, so it's great that I was able to set that as default. There's not a day
that goes by without music in our home. Also, the reason we got it is to keep our pup cal
m when we leave, so we tell Alexa to play some classical music or jazz and it works wonde
rs. He's a lot more calmer and doesn't bark when we lock the door and start walking away.
It's a must have! Love it. It works great. Alexa still has some problems but it is get
ting better every day. I\'m not an expert but I think the sound quality is fine. Not pe
rfect but good. This is my second Echo to purchase -- the price was so cheap -- I\'m ser
iously thinking of buying 2 more -- I use " Alexa" for everything -- it\'s the nex
t best thing to the internet :-* I love it. bought one for my daughter and one for mysel
    It is just not as loud as I thought it was going to be. I enjoy it. Still discovering
new uses. Being able to add speakers is a plus. I take it on my deck when I am outside. J
ust love it. I have my big Alexia in my bedroom excellent device , works great, having no
problems or concerns It\'s pretty fun and nice to have a speaker that responds to my ques
tions but doesn't understand my commands some of the time. I like the hands free opera
tion vs the Tap. We use both for controlling smart plugs. I dislike that it confuses my r
equests all the time. Love my Alexa! Actually have 3 throughout the house. Favorite fun
ction is lists. Great for time management and if course, music. This product is easy to u
se and very entertaining. I have yet to hook it up to my TV or lights but look forward t
o doing so. works great but speaker is not the good for music. Will need to get a Bluet
ooth speaker. Outstanding product - easy to use. works great We have six of these throug
hout our home and they are great. There are times when music or talking happens randomly
that may be from sensitive listening. There should be more options to change the name of
the engagement command " Alexa" or " Computer" are a little annoying. More
colors then black and white would also be a good thing. Use the product for music and it'
s great! Easy to set-up and to use. It works great!! I like having more Alexa devices in
my house and the sales price on amazon prime day was too tempting. PHENOMENAL I loved it
does exactly what it says I used it to control my smart home devices. Works great. Very c
onvenient Este producto llegó y a la semana se quedó sin olor, perdió toda su escencia, h
uele solo a alcohol Easy to set up Ready to use in minutes. Barry My three year old lov
es it. Good for doing basic household tasks. We\'re going to add a few smart outlets an
d bulbs. Awesome device wish I bought one ages ago. love it Perfect for kids, adults and
everyone in between!! Listening to music, searching locations, checking time, looking up
weather. There are many more task to learn. It was simple to set up. I do love these thin
gs, i have them running my entire home, TV, all my lights, my thermostat, my front door d
ead bolt, the cameras... and i love listening to npr. these things are well worth the val
ue and they really shine once you stat adding smart devices and you can control your enti
re home like its right out of star trek.... I named mine computer to get the feel... but
its amazing what you can do with these devices and smart systems. Only complaint I have i
s that the sound quality isn\'t great. I mostly use it for commands though, and I have an
other dot hooked up to my stereo system to play music through. I have a couple friends th
at have a dot and don\'t mind the audio quality, but if you\'re bothered by that kind of
```

thing T\ld on with the full sine cabe on make amon the back the do um to come lower amon

```
thing it a go with the full size echo of make sure you hook the do up to some larger spea
kers. Good Nice little unit no issues The echo dot was easy to set up and use. It helps
provide music, etc. to small spaces and was just what I was looking for. I set her up to
play through our home theater system. So fat we are just using her for weather forecasts,
cooking timers, and we really enjoy the music! Small device that my kids like to ask ques
tions. Very handy friendly interactive beyond awesome I like that it responds every time.
It was easy to set up. I\'m still learning what I can do with it. I may like a better sp
eaker more. Family loved it!
                             I like how it will connect to bluetooth without an adapter
like the Google. Only reason for 4 stars is volume level without external speaker. Easy t
o use. Echos are great I have a few of them through out our home . All in voice range to
ask a question. Say a command to turn lights on or off. Or my favorite is play music all
though the house. Love it , this time it\'s a gift for friend Fantastic product, I use i
t as a smart home hub and to play music through speakers mainly, the customizable routine
s are so nice and very easy to program Great I am quite disappointed by this product. Ther
e clearly is a bug: half of the time I ask for a newsflash, two second after it starts, t
he whole thing stops and reboots for a couple of minutes. Same goes when I ask to play th
e radio. Also, many times it get confused when I ask to switch of " the lights"...
as other items are also named the same, which is not true. Clearly no AI or natural langu
age, very \'beta\' stage still for me. Not impressed! Love this thing works great and kid
s love it to Love it.. makes the simple things in life simpler I am really enjoying the m
any different features on my Alexa, especially listening to music and audio books Echo Do
t is a wonderful invention. We love it. Alexa is so smart. Alarm and music, information t
he weather Love it! Very helpful Good but it's pretty low Alarm, calendar, reminders I ha
ve had the echo dot for about two weeks and am having fun with it. I set morning alarms,
check the weather, have Alexa play various music (I bought inexpensive speakers to connec
t for better sound), and I\'m learning her skills. A little tricky to connect to wifi ini
tially, but after some trial and error it connected, and has stayed connected. So far, su
per satisfied. Will be buying one for my mother and one for my office. I AM COMPLETELY IN
LOVE. DOES ABSOLUTELY EVERYTHING AND IS SO AMAZING AND GREAT Nope. Still a lot to be impr
oved. For most of the things we ask.. It says.. Hmmmm.. I dont know that. The speaker cou
ld be better... I love it!! 3rd Dot. Love it! works like any other one! Love my new Alexa
. She works great so far. I bought the echo dot while it was on sale for prime day and I
was excited when it came in the next day. I set it up immediately and everything worked p
erfectly fine. The set up was easy and straight forward which I really appreciated becaus
e I am terrible with technology. The only reason why I am not satisfied with my purchase
is because of the fact that I can\'t use the Echo Dot for more than 15 minutes without it
disconnecting from the internet. I am connected to both 2.4GHZ and 5GHZ wifi links and ne
ither works. It\'s very frustrating because I am not getting my use out of the Echo Dot a
nd I really wish I could. If any one has had the same problems or has any solution please
let me know! I got this for dad on father\'s Day! He was tickled with it! Nice product L
ove my echo. Love playing music in my room Still getting used to Alexa, but I think she\'
s a keeper! Works good for the most part. You ask it some questions and she says she does
n't know. I thought she was supposed to know everything my new best friend :) Absolutely
love it!!!! I liked linking two more rooms in the home I LOVE ALEXA!! SHE ROCKS!!! I had
some trouble with my echo dot when I first got it because of internet connection issues.
After doing research online I saw from some other people that they had trouble with the 2
nd generation Echo Dot. However, the same weekend I took a trip and brought my Echo Dot a
long to the hotel where it seemed to work just fine. Now back home, the internet connecti
on has seemed to have gotten through it\'s little rough patch and I haven\'t had any prob
lems since. So, if you are having connection issues with an Echo Dot then it is probably
the internet and not the device. Small size works great in our sunroom. I like it and it'
s helful but it can only do certain thongs that is supported by amazon. I reached out to
Amazon, because the device wanted to sync my phone number but it would not allow because
it said my number was already in use. Customer service couldn\'t help they basically tol
d me to contact Sprint to assist. So Echo does the bare minimum without access to my pho
ne for set up, so its kind of pointless to have and pay for. It won't work as a blue toot
h speaker with my tv,it connects but won't work I\'ve only got to use it for a couple of
weeks before having to go into the hospital, but had good time with it for the short time
I did use it. It was fun trying to use Alexa This was an impulse buy but turns out I real
ly enjoy my new dot. My grands love requesting songs and playing games. I like listening
to my audible selection, keeping up with my to do lists and discovering new Alexa skills.
Fun and practical, my echo dot has been a surprisingly welcome addition to my home. Great
product at a great price. My son loves his Echo Dot. Love these. Great in the bathroom t
o listen to the news during showering. Or listen to CNN live with Serius SM. I like it a
lot. I connected it so I can play my Pandora and I asked about the weather & time every \ensuremath{\text{m}}
orning. I got rid of my old fashioned digitol clock because I can have my music play Unli
mited on this. I\'m going to ask it about vacations and a few other things once I get mor
e comfortable with it. Definitely worth the money. It plays music that I request. I didn\
't like that almost everytime i asked Alexa a question she would say i dont know that or
i havent learned that. Luv it. It\'s a great product. What can I say. Well, I'm a paran
oid IT person of 30 years but got hooked on the idea of cloud based home control. So yes
I love my echo stuff but, I did create a isolated VLAN on my home network to run the devi
```

a indicate and another and the continue of the

```
ces including the cheap ones that require you to sign up on some questionable website and
download their app. Be carful with these people! Entering your Wi-Fi password on a site
that's not vetted and your location when the app askes is not a good thing. Try to stay w
ith devices that work directly with the Alexa hub with no third-party app, Amazon has mo
re control of these types of devices and how the sensitive information is handled. Great
product Very helpful for playing music, setting alarms, and talking to you when you are 1
onely. Easy to set up, can control Kasa smart plugs no problem. Even the kids have figur
ed stuff out that I would not have asked Alexa, like telling jokes and singing. The Alexa
app controls my custom spark plug and my cloud cam. I love having Alexa around the house.
My favorite features are her timers, alarms, and music. Especially her library of sleep s
ounds. I got this product as a gift for my kids, and they love her too. She is great for
reading time, and timing 30 minutes for it. The only thing I really don\'t like, is that s
he HAS to be plugged in to an outlet to function. No ifs ands, or buts. I get why, but it
is minorly inconvenient, as I have to move her from room to room, or purchase more. Lol A
larm, bed time story, universal I am in love with alexa Its was easy to set up Works bet
ter than anticipated. This thing is awesome. Great product Really like it I like that it
respond most of my comands. Great product. The volume is very low so far i am liking it a
lthough i am probably not using it to the full capasity My new best friend!! I\'m a littl
e behind the times I\'ve never had anything like this, another alexa or google home, so t
o me this is a super amazing useful tool. I use it to play sleep sounds to sleep. I use i
t for my amazon audible books. Set alarms, reminders, receive notifications, play games w
ith her. Have her tell me a short story lol. It\'s pretty fun. I know some people complai
ned about the speaker I\'m not sure why. I\'m sure if you have an open concept house all
to yourself and want to blast music no this might not blast it around loud enough. But I
rent a room and in my bedroom it\'s perfect I don\'t have any problems with the speaker.
Love everything about it! Wish volume was capable of going louder I love it Best purchase
this year. I love these, I have 2 dots and one echo. For a medium size rooms these are lo
ud enough without external speakers although I do use external for the dots. I really lov
e my dots! So awesome how it's connects all my rooms. But like you've read with other rev
iews they are definitely lower in volume. Which I'm sure if I connected it to speaker or
another device it would be great. But as a stand alone the volume is just ok. Definitely
not like my tall echo. And the dots don't pick up voice as good as my tall echo. Still tot
ally love them and would recommend 100% its okay but keeps dropping wifi! Kids love it! I
          Love my echo dot easy to use and set up love it as I do all of my echos \mathsf{Excell}\varepsilon
love it!
nt product !! I love being able to control lights, doors and music. Fun To interact with
Very satisfied with the product We have 3 echos now, even one in the barn, great idea for
when I am working with my horse, can still get news flashes & my music! I bought this for
my healing room. I play continuous spa like music. Although Alexa knows the type of musi
c needed, the device does not deliver quality sound it sounds muffled. I didn\'t know I
had to buy speakers too. Like having the music where ever I am. Hard to hear, had to blue
tooth it to a better speaker. No problems, works as expected. Could have a better speaker
. I love it..... I want to get another one very very soon Great to have along with the
Echo this is my 2nd echo dot and it is working just as i want it to. i have it in the bec
room and i par it with a small blue tooth speaker. last nite i went to sleep with sounds
of a thunderstorm as provided by my echo dot. i am planning to have the dot turn my bedr
oom lamps on when i receive the smart plugs that i ordered. daughter wanted a white boomb
ox, nothing good out for 11 yr old. decided to go echo dot for most any request + white
BT good speaker. she loved the gift and nice option for many things on the internet. Che
ap and cheap sound. This is pretty cool Some times Alexa is a little "thick", but
mostly good! Love it!! Don't know what took me so long to get one - and don't know why I
didn't get two on Amazon Prime Day! Up dated news Works like a champ. Clear sound, great
alarm clock, plays my music. What else can you ask for. Oh yeah, you can order what you
need. Love that you can use your cell phone to call Echo or Dot. You can also use Echo an
d Dot as intercoms. love it...just like the other 4 I own. Great price. I love my echo d
ot, Excellent. Bought another one yesterday! works great Love this!!! My daughter enjoys
telling Alexa what to do. Haha Purchased this for a discount on Prime Day to insert into
a portable Bluetooth speaker made specifically to work with Echo Dot. Works great, love i
t! Now I can bring Alexa out onto the patio with me, and I mostly use it for music. This
is our 3rd Echo product and we love them! Just got my third one. Love them The ease in in
stalling Un excelente equipo inteligente al estar conectado al internet nos provee de múl
tiples funciones tales como, el tiempo, hora, información de cualquier estudio que estés re
alizando atrás vez del internet. For the price, the product is nice quality and has a few
nice features. So definitely no complaints there. The reason why I only gave it 3 stars i
s because the echo dot is not what I thought it was going to be so that may just be buyer
error. First, I didn't know that the product has to be plugged in at all times to work. S
o I really don't like that it's not a stand alone device. Also, the speaker is not very l
oud so if you are buying it as a Bluetooth speaker, don't. Lastly, I'm sure the echo dot
can do a lot but I haven't quite figured out how to use it fully but it just kind of seem
s like an unnecessary device to own, plus setting it up was awful. I would definitely sav
e the money and buy the nicer one that is actually "Alexa". I love this product so far on
ly because of the few things I can do with it...such as set a timer, a reminder, play mus
ic and games. I don\'t like that to get the full enjoyment from it that you have to purch
```

an mann bhimne. The consolation with a sale to meet discretions made it sound on

```
ase so many things. It was also very difficult to set up. The directions made it sound as
simple as one, two, three but they forgot about step four, five and six. I was almost rea
dy to send to back. The app is extremely slow and it took hours to get this thing set up.
However depending on what you are going to be using it for I think it\'s an ok item. Love
the echo dot it's amaxing!!! I like to use it for listening to podcasts. I like to set u
p the greeting in the morning to tell me what\'s new. The one thing I don\'t like was ge
tting it to recognize the radio station I wanted to listen to. I finally got it working,
but had to work through the bugs. Just like it\'s big sister, the Echo, only smaller, wit
h slightly less audio fidelity, but much lower price (on amazon prime day:-) Used in anoth
er room to add Alexa to an additional room. It does everything the big guy does Great pr
oduct - understands my accent! Love it... can\'t stop using it.. Really like the availabi
lity to get instant music throughout the house. very handy in the kitchen, sets timer a
nd gives me extra help on setting oven temps. Cool little speaker.. I love her alarms and
connected it to my speakers and it sounds great!! It is s great tool helping with informa
tion. Used twice not working!!!!!!! Awesome piece of technology that has simplified my li
fe. Great purchase. I jumped on the bandwagon by purchasing an Echo. I feel like there \boldsymbol{w}
as a struggle getting connected and then three days later, the device is sharing news and
weather. Now we use it some, but have not tapped in to all options. Still testing it ou
t. Love Alexa. Love the Echo Dot but we have trouble with the speakers when using the int
ercom. Love it , Now if I can only find the correct smart (links) Plug to connect this too
Work pretty well Still learning it We really love our Echo Dot, we can get questions answ
ered right away and play any music we can think of. Usual reliable Alexa Speaker could be
better qualty This device does not interact with my home filled with Apple devices.
disappointing! Have the echo wanted something smaller in another room they work together
great Love it!! It is so handy and easy to use. Got it for my classroom, but I many need
to just get another one. Very pleased Primarily for music in our bedroom. I wish the spe
aker had better fidelity. Nice Music, weather, time. Great, love it! Not all that happy.
The speaker isn't great and for some reason a lot of times when I play music it will star
t to make some weird noise and just stop. My son has a google home and it is much better
Not impressed I really like it . it takes a while to learn the uses and I\'m still learni
ng! Alexa is phenomenal! When you think about it this really doesn't do much. Play music,
answer stupid questions, finally it was able to hook up to thermostat. I can see why pric
e is dropping like a rock. The Echo Dot (2nd Generation) Smart Speaker is very compound i
n size, however it projects very good sound. It also has a port in which you can connect
an external speaker for greater projection of sound. I also like it size because it\'s n
ot awkward, and it doesn't take up a lot of space. It works great with the Alexa App. I
also think the size is great for college students who live in dorm rooms with small limit
ed spacing. I use the echo dot several different ways in my home. I use it downstairs to
control lighting. I also take it out on my deck to stream music to a Bluetooth speaker. I
t works great for what I need. I have an echo but wanted a dot for my bedroom. It was eve
n easier to set up than my original echo. Makes turning on and off things in the house so
simple. Great for little updates as well, like checking the weather and such. Great produ
ct, fun to use!! Needs to be smarter I really enjoy being able to just make a request fo
r my favorite music and it happens I have no complaints at this time... Love it. Works gr
eat making my home a smarthome I really like the echo dot. It's amazing to be able to set
an alarm or timer just by talking to the echo dot. Convenient and fun. It\'s alright....
this is my first Alexa enabled device and so far its lived up to its reputation! I love s
earching the Alexa skill shop on the app. Useful things like having Alexa turn my lights
on and off, listening to news updates every morning. And fun stuff like telling Alexa to
make the Star Trek red alert nois. Or playing song quiz with friends. Second dot. Son lov
es it. I love how compact it is. This worked well for about 6 months but then stopped con
necting to the internet (wifi) and none of the trouble shooting efforts worked. Amazon c
ustomer service couldn\'t help further and told me warranty was only 3 months, which was
very disappointing, so they weren't willing to replace. It talks to me, plays the type o
f music i want to listen to, and even turns off when I ask if to. Ask it to play Motown r
adio on Pandora and it keeps asking if I want to add a salsa station. Motown isn't close
to salsa phonetically. Love it, we are still learning the capabilities, having a lot of f
un. Easy to set up. Still trying to get it to connect to a light bulb smart plug. Grandki
ds think Alex is cool! I love it! I use it for everything. It's a part of my daily routin
e The Alexa program is great, but the quality is not the best. It could definitely be lou
der. Overall I like this. Though Siri on my phone can do more for what I need as I don't
have a "smart home" and don't intend to make it one. But it's fun and I use it for music
and to have it read me my audible books. Alexa is pretty basic and almost like a toy. Sho
uldn't have been released into the market without proper development. Speech recognition
fails to understand basic American and British Accent. The music it can play is very restr
ictive. Speech isn\'t refined in a way that we understand a (almost a) human is speaking.
Linking to Youtube via amazon web services doesn't work. Set up is so easy. Love it I'm
amazed with the alarm. I tell Alexa to wake me up to a particular song and it does. I lo
ve the play list if music. Not sure if i don\'t keep prime if music will still be availab
le. However i did love the fact Amazon gave me music free for 3 months...they should have
given prime free for 3 months as well. I love all of the things that it can do. I can pla
y with it and learn from it. Been debating on getting one, but am happy I did! Still more
to sumland. Mbambal T\lm finding mans and mans uses for this all the time
```

```
to explore. Thanks: 1/ m linging more and more uses for this all the time. It keeps me in
formed with news and weather, I can get a daily Bible verse, and have it play music. New
skills are added all the time. The future is here! I love to watch my wife argue with Ale
     I woke up one night listening to Alexa talking to my cell phone. ????
gift - they loved it. The Echo Dot was everything that I expected and more. I love this i
ts super convenient and makes my life a little easier I love my echo dot. Has many featur
es and works great. The only thing I don't like about it, is that I can't play my iMusic
on it. I\'m going to have to pay for a Spotify or Amazon music account. Its Great. Lots O
f Fun!! Easy setup. Alexa needs a lot of training, Third echo dot purchased. Love the pro
duct. I like the compact structure of the Dot. The sound is a little too low. Handy if yo
u don't expect much out of it much "dumber" than the assistant in my phone. It's easy t
o set up and use. There are new features and skills added all the time. Love the product
but dislike that I can't sync up my Apple Music for Alexa to play Have had for just one w
eek so far and I can say it is a blast to have. love it Works like a charm. Good speaker
for bedroom or office Small speaker tin sound. Great with good Bluetooth speaker. Fun and
information. No dislikes so far !! Like the convenience!! It was easy to set up and aff
ordable! Love it! I love that I can shut the microphone off at night so my children can't
talk to it at bed time and she has an automatic sleep timer for their lullaby music. Not
sure how I survived with out this for so long. Echo Dot and related devices are the best
thing to come in a long time. The sound quality wasn't great, but it was inexpensive Work
s great... bought it for my shop so that it is like an intercom to the house. It isn't ba
d for what it is. Have issues with it actually playing what I want. Getting it use iHeart
Radio properly by playing the station I want is a challenge but it's not bad for the sale
price I paid. It's great but sound quality is very low I love it. As Always, easy to set
up It works OK. This speaker quality is not much better than my iPhone X. I would spend t
he extra money to get the full-size echo which has great sound quality. Very intelligent,
love the songs .... Review I love my Echo Dot! The price I paid during Prime Day was com
parable to buying a new digital clock with the bells and whistles, but this does so much
more. I can play music, set alarms, call friends, play games, set timers...the list goes
on and on. Definitely worth the money. Sound is terrible. Cannot pair with echo to play
simultaneously. Must upgrade to amazon music if you want to play more than one device at
a time. Easy installation and set up. Better sound from the Echo Dot Smart speaker. Very
satisified with purchase. I am spoiled by one downstairs...so got this one for upstairs t
o listen to music , etc. while I walked on the treadmill. The commands Alexa requires a
re too specific. I find Google home to be much more flexible in figuring out what I\'m a
sking for. HANDY AS HELL 10/10 RECOMMEND I am having real difficulty working with the Ech
o Dot. Alexi is not very smart. 9 out of 10 questions I have asked I get the "I\'m no
t sure" Half the time I am still asking the question and Alexi is saying "I\'m n
ot sure". The music is great and works well for that. All in All so far it\'s been a
very frustrating experience. We are still in the discovery phase, but so far we are enjoy
ing the smart home features we have installed. Totally gets out sense of humour We put on
e in the bedroom. It plays music and tells us the weather. It also is an alarm to wake
us up in the morning. It is better than a clock radio. It will play any type of music y
ou want from radio stations or your own favorites. It can even tell jokes. I don\'t kno
w how I got along without it before now. Amazing. I like the Echo, but not sure about th
e Dot. I use it a lot for music and Audio books. The sound quality of this smaller Echo i
s nowhere near the quality of the full sized model. I haven\'t decided if I\'ll keep it
or not! LOVE it. I got this for my boyfriend for his birthday and his kids have a blast a
sking Alexa all kinds of questions and having her tell silly jokes. We love it. Better so
und. Got this for my 2nd Echo in the house, I already have the regular Echo. The Echo Do
t was easy to set up but the sound is not enjoyable, wishing I would have just gone with
another regular Echo solely based on sound. I was really happy with my original echo so i
thought I\'d get an echo dot to use in my bedroom. I was really disappointed in the audio
quality so I connected an external speaker via bluetooth. The audio was much better but I
started having problems with it loosing connection with the wifi, presumably due to inter
ference from the bluetooth. Then I connected a speaker via the auxiliary jack. when i di
d that, the auxiliary jack picked up interference from the wifi and I was woken up in the
middle of the night by a horrible buzzing sound. im hoping Amazon will take this thing ba
ck and give me a good deal on an echo spot which I hope will be a better nightstand devic
e. Listens well, does way more than expected, love her! We are still testing this one out
and so far, we like it. I was very hesitant about putting a voice activated device in our
home and this would be our first. Unfortunately, it sometimes gets our WiFi light bulbs m
ixed up and won\'t turn them on but we\'ve been able to manage and fix it. I mean, it\'s
convenient, especially for those unable to reach to turn off lights or electronics that y
ou could hook up to the Dot. I do like that it plays music and has reminders, alarms, etc
- I\'m just still getting used to the fact that The Man is always listening now. Works gr
eat. Having fun playing music, checking weather, a king questions. Small convenient and depe
ndable. This dot is a cutie and Alexa does the job you ask. My only issue is the fidelity
which is to be expected in a such a small speaker Alexa is perfect for people like me liv
ing alone. At least I have someone to talk to.. to keep my sanity. 🚳 Though I wish it ha
s a powerful speaker and no need to connect it to bluetooth speakers. small footprint. n
ice clarity. Easy set up Great addition to my Alexa base. Using it in my guest bedroom fo
```

alask and info Dat another is not as atmosphere the base but itles a smoot males

```
r music, clock and into.Dot speaker is not as strong as the base but it\'s a great value
I had an Alexia built into my thermostat that just didn\'t work very well. I had to be st
anding right next to it for it to hear me and music played very choppy on it. I decided t
o try the Echo Dot since it was on Prime Day. I have not been disappointed! It hears me j
ust fine and music plays with out any problem. I really like that I can Bluetooth connect
to my Bose Speaker for quality sound. I connected it to my whole home sound system to pla
y prime music which my Google Home mini can\'t do. It works well. this is so much fun to
play with - I just ask to set an alarm to wake in the morning and when it goes off I tell
Alexa to turn it of - Alexa learns from the questions I ask. SHe will play music that you
ask her to play if its the amazon music domain. If I wake up in the middle of the night I
do not have to turn on a light I just ask alexa what time is it. When I want the current
weather she tells me. Ask her what going on in the city she knows. Call a friend she will
dial ( I haven\'t used that one yet but she said she could if its in y contacts. Easy to
set up and does everything it's a poster. Despite its small size the speakers are adequat
e. Understands instructions from across the room. Very happy with the purchase. A great p
roduct for the price, works well!! Perfect for a home office Weak sound. Compared to the
Google Home Mini the sound is bad. Also you need Prime to have a small selection of music
and need prime music to play everything. Also if you get two you need prime family music
to play music on both. I think it\'s lame that you need a family plan to use multiple dev
ices. It does what it\'s suppose to do great product. I love this item and being able to
hear any kind of music. I enjoyed it so much that I ordered another. Love the dot Great
item. I\'m so glad I made the purchase and on Prime day. I\'m still learning how to use
it. I figured out it can read my kindle books to me, which is a real bonus. Love having
one in our bedroom and in the kitchen. Great to drop in on family around the house. So fa
r so good. Not to tech savvy so, I\'m still trying to figure out what I can do with it b
ut, it was easy to set up and so far easy to use. Lots of apps that it can use. I will
have to play with it some more but its fun to have. Echo Dot responds to us when we aren\
't even talking to it. I\'ve unplugged it. It feels like it\'s "spying" on us. NO
T CONNECTED TO MY PHONE PLAYLIST : ( I had put this off for awhile but finally got around
to buying 3 of them for my home. My wife is legally blind and cannot use the computer. Th
is has been a Godsend, 100%. We have the Amazon music for her and now she can listen to m
usic, check the weather, get phone numbers, make calls, etc., etc.. We are still learning
but I tell you, this is absolutely amazing. I purchased 4 more for my extended family and
the grandchildren absolutely love playing their music on Alexa. With the wifi and direct
cable capability, the speaker/stereo options are there for the choosing. This is well wor
th the money. You won\'t regret this at all! Perfect! Fast shipment and packaging. Work
ed as intended. Alexa seems to get dumber and less useful all the time Love it! I\'m addi
cted to this thing. I love my Dot and am hoping to add a couple more around the apartment
. The only reason I didn\'t give it 5 stars is because I wish the speaker would be just a
little better. I know Amazon probably wanted to keep costs down for this item but I reall
y like to play music around the apartment when I am busy doing things so if they would ha
ve added a speaker with just a little more wattage and bass response they would have some
thing great to put in the bathroom or kitchen where there might not be a lot of space for
a full sized Echo. I would have been willing to pay 10 to 20 dollars more if it had a bet
ter speaker. Oh well it is what it is and I still love it. I\'m just going to have to fin
d a Bluetooth speaker that sounds good but doesn\'t take up a whole lot of space. So far
all.i can say is I love it Love my dots. Easy to use. I have two plus the Echo Spot. O
ne of my favorite features is the ability to listen to music ... AMAZON, IHeart Radio, Pa
ndora. Great to play music throughout the house. Great and easily fits in my decor of my
home I'm obsessed with Alexa. She tells me the weather every morning, she can play games
(we love the guess the song one!) and the one we have upstairs can turn off our TV downst
airs which is so cool because why walk down the stairs if Alexa will do it for you???? Wo
rks well. Just disappointed with the speaker quality. But hooked it up to old computer sp
eakers. Easy setup, easy use, work with other smart products, always learning what it can
do We have so much fun with this! So easy to use that even my four year old loves talkin
g to Alexa!! I love my new Echo Dot! Right now, I mainly use it to play music at night, b
ut it gets the job done. We love this thing! I wish I would have gotten it sooner. You wi
ll certainly want to go through the settings and lock it down if you have kids, but it is
a great additional for even unexpected things like helping the kids with homework. There
are loads of skills. I am very happy with this purchase, especially since I got it on pri
me day for almost half price. Super easy to hook up and program. I use the music feature
the most but I love how I can set reminders from my phone and my Echo will remind me at t
he set time. It's great for my news updates too! It works just like my other Dots. Set up
was simple. It recognizes my voice well. It seams very intuitive. I am enjoying its ease
of use. The only negative we have on this product is the terrible sound quality. A massi
ve difference from the Alexa. Which to us was a big reason we wanted to purchase this. Wo
n't be buying another until the speaker and sound quality can improve. I was hoping the c
ord was white also. Otherwise it is fine. I like that she has the ability to do multiple
different things like create a to do list, set and alarm, play any song I can think of an
d much more. I wish the sound could be a tad louder. Too soon, I\ m still learning what I
can do with it. Enjoying it and still learning all the commands. Ran into one frustratin
g issue. It was not user friendly when trying to set up voice recognition for a househol
```

T love the emtion where a see where music eventuals in the besselve when you have multiple

```
a. I love the option where u can play music everywhere in the house when you have multipl
e devices Works great! I like almost everything AMAZING. It has helped me become better o
rganized, gives me traffic updates, weather updates, and helps me maintain a good, fast m
orning routine. My kids love Alexa... Skills are amazing, would like to see her get a lit
tle smarter answering basic questions Great. Definitely gets a little old after a while b
ut for $30 I can\'t really regret it at all. Love having it hooked up to my speakers via
bluetooth and waking up to The Smiths. Love it. Added it to an upstairs bedroom Got to low
e Alexa she does everything around our house Works great and easy to set up! My 3rd echo
device. Very easy to set up. Works perfectly. Easy to set up and start using.. works as a
           Love our little dot. I don't know what the original larger Alexa can do that
the dot cannot do but we are pleased with our dots capabilities. Really like it Works as
expected. This is our fourth one, our son loves it in his room. Easy to set an alarm and
he can play music through it. Love it Dislike the volume. It does not sound loud enough.
Love Alexa!! I own 2 and gave one for a gift which was a huge hit! as expected I didn't
order it I love this technology. I\'m older, but this is so easy to set up and use. I hav
e the dot in my bedroom and use it for everything I use my echo for which is in the livin
g room. Use as my 3rd dot. Bought so my husband would be able to contact someone if he fal
ls and doesn't have access to phone. Amazing product. Still learning all the things it c
an do Does what I expected, and more. The product sounded the same as the emoji speaker f
rom five below my sister has ... and even that one has Bluetooth and doesn't need to be p
lugged in. The only good thing about this is that you can speak to it. I have a friend no
w. It's easier to do things with it Good device Overall love it. There are just some comm
ands which aren't effective. It may be part user error or "Alexa" becoming accustom to w
hat is being asked. these are additional alexa based devices to make access better from o
ther parts of our homes rather than trying to shout questions or instructions through ou
t the house, lol. we wouldn't be without alexa for the variety of functions that she per
forms. Works great, love the fact you can play the same music on a group of devices. I lo
ve it, it is just what I thought it would be!!! I\'m addicted! Works beautifully, excell
ent sound. Still learning everything she can do. Good for a room. Volume is pretty good
without an additional speaker neat tool we enjoy it with the family Easy to connect and t
he skills created for our Echo 2nd Gen worked fine with the Dot. I live alone, this is th
e best companion! Easy to set up and connect with smart devices. Just what I needed! Love
it! I personally prefer Spotify music, so it's great that I was able to set that as defau
lt. There's not a day that goes by without music in our home. Also, the reason we got it
is to keep our pup calm when we leave, so we tell Alexa to play some classical music or j
azz and it works wonders. He's a lot more calmer and doesn't bark when we lock the door a
nd start walking away. It's a must have! Love it. It works great. Alexa still has some
problems but it is getting better every day. I\'m not an expert but I think the sound q
uality is fine. Not perfect but good. This is my second Echo to purchase -- the price w
as so cheap -- I\'m seriously thinking of buying 2 more -- I use " Alexa" for ever
ything -- it\'s the next best thing to the internet :-* I love it. bought one for my dau
ghter and one for myself   It is just not as loud as I thought it was going to be. I enjo
y it. Still discovering new uses. Being able to add speakers is a plus. I take it on my d
eck when I am outside. Just love it. I have my big Alexia in my bedroom excellent device
 works great, having no problems or concerns It\'s pretty fun and nice to have a speaker
that responds to my questions but doesn't understand my commands some of the time.
ike the hands free operation vs the Tap. We use both for controlling smart plugs. I disli
ke that it confuses my requests all the time. Love my Alexa! Actually have 3 throughout
the house. Favorite function is lists. Great for time management and if course, music. Th
is product is easy to use and very entertaining. I have yet to hook it up to my TV or lig
hts but look forward to doing so. works great but speaker is not the good for music. Wi
11 need to get a Bluetooth speaker. Outstanding product - easy to use. works great We ha
ve six of these throughout our home and they are great. There are times when music or ta
lking happens randomly that may be from sensitive listening. There should be more option
s to change the name of the engagement command " Alexa" or " Computer" are
a little annoying. More colors then black and white would also be a good thing. Use the
product for music and it's great! Easy to set-up and to use. It works great!! I like havi
ng more Alexa devices in my house and the sales price on amazon prime day was too temptin
g. PHENOMENAL I loved it does exactly what it says I used it to control my smart home dev
ices. Works great. Very convenient Este producto llegó y a la semana se quedó sin olor, p
erdió toda su escencia, huele solo a alcohol Easy to set up Ready to use in minutes. Barr
   My three year old loves it. Good for doing basic household tasks. We\'re going to a
dd a few smart outlets and bulbs. Awesome device wish I bought one ages ago. love it Perf
ect for kids, adults and everyone in between!! Listening to music, searching locations, c
hecking time, looking up weather. There are many more task to learn. It was simple to set
up. I do love these things, i have them running my entire home, TV, all my lights, my the
rmostat, my front door dead bolt, the cameras... and i love listening to npr. these thing
s are well worth the value and they really shine once you stat adding smart devices and y
ou can control your entire home like its right out of star trek.... I named mine computer
to get the feel... but its amazing what you can do with these devices and smart systems.
Only complaint I have is that the sound quality isn\'t great. I mostly use it for command
s though, and I have another dot hooked up to my stereo system to play music through. I h
```

animala finiamala black barra a alak amal alamkit mimal bla anialia mimalibur birb if richkita ba

ave a couple irrenas that have a dot and don't mind the audio quality, but if you're bo thered by that kind of thing I'd go with the full size echo or make sure you hook the do up to some larger speakers. Good'

In [25]:

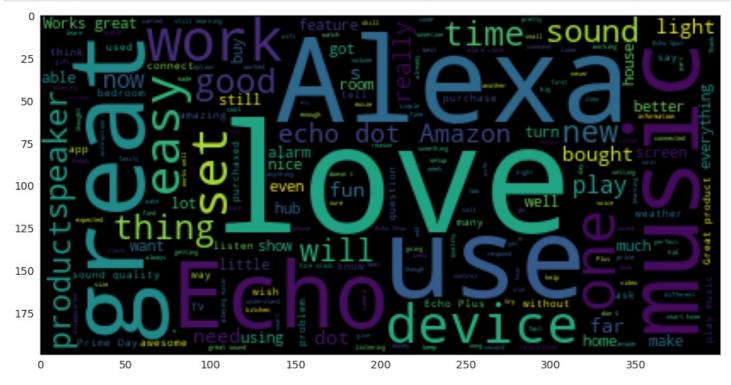
```
len(sentences_str) # 419105 characters
```

Out[25]:

419105

In [26]:

```
plt.figure(figsize=(16,14))
plt.grid(b=None)
plt.imshow(WordCloud().generate(sentences_str));
```



In [27]:

```
# wordcloud for positive reviews
positive_list = positive['verified_reviews'].tolist()
positive_str = ' '.join(positive_list)
len(positive_str) # 363531 characters
```

Out[27]:

363531

In [28]:

```
plt.figure(figsize=(20,20))
plt.grid(b=None)
plt.imshow(WordCloud().generate(positive_str));
```



In [29]:

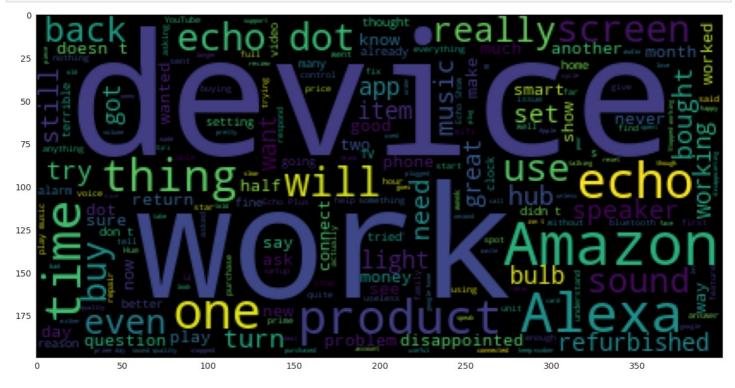
```
# wordcloud for negative reviews
negative_list = negative['verified_reviews'].tolist()
negative_str = ' '.join(negative_list)
len(negative_str) # 55573 characters
```

Out[29]:

55573

In [30]:

```
plt.figure(figsize=(20,20))
plt.grid(b=None)
plt.imshow(WordCloud().generate(negative_str));
```



In [31]:

reviews.head()

Out[31]:

	rating	date	variation	verified_reviews	feedback	length
0	5	31-Jul-18	Charcoal Fabric	Love my Echo!	1	13
1	5	31-Jul-18	Charcoal Fabric	Loved it!	1	9
2	4	31-Jul-18	Walnut Finish	Sometimes while playing a game, you can answer	1	195
3	5	31-Jul-18	Charcoal Fabric	I have had a lot of fun with this thing. My 4	1	172
4	5	31-Jul-18	Charcoal Fabric	Music	1	5

```
# cleaning the data
reviews = reviews.drop(['date', 'rating', 'length'], axis = 1)
reviews.head()
Out[32]:
      variation
                                verified reviews feedback
0 Charcoal Fabric
                                 Love my Echo!
                                               1
1 Charcoal Fabric
                                    Loved it!
                                               1
   Walnut Finish Sometimes while playing a game, you can answer...
                                               1
3 Charcoal Fabric
                I have had a lot of fun with this thing. My 4 ...
4 Charcoal Fabric
                                     Music
                                               1
In [33]:
reviews ['variation'].unique()
Out[33]:
'Black Spot', 'White Spot', 'Black Show', 'White Show', 'Black Plus', 'White Plus', 'Configuration: Fire TV Stick',
      'Black Dot', 'White Dot'], dtype=object)
In [34]:
# transform categorical values into numerical
X cat = reviews[['variation']]
onehotencoder = OneHotEncoder()
X cat = onehotencoder.fit transform(X cat).toarray()
In [35]:
X cat.shape
Out[35]:
(3150, 16)
In [36]:
#Confirming that X cat is a numpy array
type(X cat)
Out[36]:
numpy.ndarray
In [37]:
X cat = pd.DataFrame(X cat)
X cat.head()
Out[37]:
        2
          3
               5
                     7
                        8
                           9 10 11 12 13 14 15
                   6
```

In [38]:

```
reviews.drop(['variation'], axis = 1, inplace = True)
reviews.head()
```

Out[38]:

	verified_reviews	feedback
0	Love my Echo!	1
1	Loved it!	1
2	Sometimes while playing a game, you can answer	1
3	I have had a lot of fun with this thing. My 4	1
4	Music	1

In [39]:

```
reviews = pd.concat([reviews, X_cat], axis = 1)
reviews
```

Out[39]:

	verified_reviews	feedback	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0	Love my Echo!	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1	Loved it!	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2	Sometimes while playing a game, you can answer	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	I have had a lot of fun with this thing. My 4	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4	Music	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3145	Perfect for kids, adults and everyone in betwe	1	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3146	Listening to music, searching locations, check	1	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3147	I do love these things, i have them running my	1	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3148	Only complaint I have is that the sound qualit	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3149	Good	1	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

3150 rows × 18 columns

```
In [40]:
```

```
# removing punctuation
string.punctuation
```

Out[40]:

```
'!"#$%&\'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[\\]^_`{|}~'
```

In [41]:

```
test = 'Sometimes while playing a game, you can answer'
test_punc_removed = [char for char in test if char not in string.punctuation]
print(test_punc_removed)
```

['S', 'o', 'm', 'e', 't', 'i', 'm', 'e', 's', ' ', 'w', 'h', 'i', 'l', 'e', ' ', 'p', 'l', 'a', 'y', 'i', 'n', 'g', ' ', 'g', 'a', 'm', 'e', ' ', 'y', 'o', 'u', ' ', 'c', 'a', 'n', ' ', 'a', 'n', 's', 'w', 'e', 'r']

In [42]:

#norform anarations to remove stancerds

```
#PELLOTIN OPERACTORS TO TEMOVE SCOPWOLDS
nltk.download('stopwords')
[nltk data] Downloading package stopwords to /usr/share/nltk data...
[nltk data] Package stopwords is already up-to-date!
Out[42]:
True
In [43]:
print(stopwords.words('english'))
['i', 'me', 'my', 'myself', 'we', 'our', 'ours', 'ourselves', 'you', "you're", "you've", "you'll", "you'd", 'yours', 'yourself', 'yourselves', 'he', 'him', 'his', 'himsel
f', 'she', "she's", 'her', 'hers', 'herself', 'it', "it's", 'its', 'itself', 'they', 'the
m', 'their', 'theirs', 'themselves', 'what', 'which', 'who', 'whom', 'this', 'that', "that', "these', 'those', 'am', 'is', 'are', 'was', 'were', 'be', 'been', 'being', 'have',
'has', 'had', 'having', 'do', 'does', 'did', 'doing', 'a', 'an', 'the', 'and', 'but', 'if
', 'or', 'because', 'as', 'until', 'while', 'of', 'at', 'by', 'for', 'with', 'about', 'ag
ainst', 'between', 'into', 'through', 'during', 'before', 'after', 'above', 'below', 'to', 'from', 'up', 'down', 'in', 'out', 'on', 'off', 'over', 'under', 'again', 'further', 'then', 'once', 'here', 'there', 'when', 'where', 'why', 'how', 'all', 'any', 'both', 'each
', 'few', 'more', 'most', 'other', 'some', 'such', 'no', 'nor', 'not', 'only', 'own', 'sa me', 'so', 'than', 'too', 'very', 's', 't', 'can', 'will', 'just', 'don', "don't", 'should', "should've", 'now', 'd', 'll', 'm', 'o', 're', 've', 'y', 'ain', 'aren', "aren't", 'c ouldn', "couldn't", 'didn', "didn't", 'doesn', "doesn't", 'hadn', "hadn't", 'hasn', "hasn 't", 'haven', "haven't", 'isn', "isn't", 'ma', 'mightn', "mightn't", 'mustn't",
'needn', "needn't", 'shan', "shan't", 'shouldn', "shouldn't", 'wasn', "wasn't", 'weren',
"weren't", 'won', "won't", 'wouldn', "wouldn't"]
In [44]:
# tokenizing
def cleaning(message):
  text = [char for char in message if char not in string.punctuation]
   text = ''.join(text)
  text = [word for word in text.split() if word.lower() not in stopwords.words('english'
) ]
  return text
In [45]:
reviews clean = reviews['verified reviews'].apply(cleaning)
In [46]:
print(reviews clean[100])
['Great', 'fun', 'getting', 'know', 'functions', 'product', 'WOW', 'family', 'fun', 'home
work', 'help', 'Talking', 'grandchildrenwho', 'also', 'Echo', 'HUGE', 'bonus', 'Cant', 'w
ait', 'learn']
In [47]:
print(reviews['verified reviews'][100])
Great fun getting to know all the functions of this product. WOW -- family fun and homew
ork help. Talking with other grandchildren, who also have an Echo, is a HUGE bonus.
t wait to learn more and more and more
In [48]:
reviews clean
Out[48]:
0
                                                               [Love, Echo]
1
                                                                      [Loved]
2
           [Sometimes, playing, game, answer, question, c...
3
           [lot, fun, thing, 4, yr, old, learns, dinosaur...
                                                                      [Music]
```

```
[Perfect, kids, adults, everyone]
3146 [Listening, music, searching, locations, check...
3147 [love, things, running, entire, home, TV, ligh...
3148 [complaint, sound, quality, isnt, great, mostl...
3149 [Good]
Name: verified reviews, Length: 3150, dtype: object
```

In [49]:

```
vectorizer = CountVectorizer(analyzer=cleaning)
```

In [50]:

```
reviews_countvectorizer = vectorizer.fit_transform(reviews['verified_reviews'])
```

In [51]:

```
print(vectorizer.get_feature_names())
```

['072318', '1', '10', '100', '1000', '100X', '1010', '1030pm', '11', '1100sf', '1220', '1 29', '12am', '15', '150', '19', '1964', '1990s', '1990's', '1GB', '1rst', '1st', '2', '20', '2000', '2017', '2030', '229', '23', '2448', '247', '24GHZ', '24ghz', '25', '29 ', '299', '2999', '20riginal', '2nd', '2or', '2package', '3', '30', '300', '30so', '334', '34', '342nd', '3434', '34A34', '34Alexa', '34Alexa34', '34Certified', '34Computer34', '3 4Dot34', '34Drop', '34First', '34Hub', '34I', '34Im', '34NEVER', '34Philips', '34Play', ' 34Second', '34Skills34', '34Tell', '34The', '34Things', '34Thongs', '34Try', '34Whats', 34alexa34', '34card34', '34cycle', '34cycle34', '34fixes34', '34fun34', '34group34', '34h ear34', '34hmm', '34hmm', '34it34', '34late', '34learn', '34light34', '34lights34', '34l isten34', '34minor', '34outlet34', '34personal34', '34she34', '34show', '34smart', '34sma rt34', '34sorry', '34spying34', '34the', '34thick34', '34things', '34this', '34trouble', '34try', '34turn', '34visual34', '34wake34me', '34warehouse34', '35', '360', '39', '3999', '3Dots', '3rd', '3xs', '4', '40000', '45', '48', '4K', '4am', '4k', '4th', '5', '50', '54', '5GHz', '5GHz', '5ghz', '5ghz', '5th', '6', '600', '62', '672', '6th', '7', '7 000', '70s', '75', '7900', '8', '80s', '81', '83', '85', '88', '888', '8GB', '9', '90', '91', '911', '99', 'A1', 'A19', 'ABC', 'ABSOLUTELY', 'AF', 'AI', 'AIs', 'ALARM', 'ALEXA', 'ALEXUS', 'ALLRecipes', 'AMAZING', 'AMAZON', 'ANNOYING', 'ANOTHER', 'ASAP', 'ASK', 'AV', 'AVAILABLE', 'Able', 'Absolutely', 'Absolutly', 'Ac', 'AccentThe', 'Access', 'Acoustical' 'Acting', 'Actually', 'Adapter', 'Add', 'Added', 'Adding', 'Additionally', 'Affirmcom', 'Agent', 'Alabama', 'Alarm', 'Alarmbed', 'Alert', 'Alexa', 'Alexa', 'Alexa34', 'AlexaAlso', 'AlexaEchoComputer', 'Alexas', 'Alexathis', 'Alexa's', 'Alexi', 'Alexia', 'Alexis', 'Alows', 'Almost', 'Along', 'Already', 'Also', 'Although', 'Always', 'Amazing', 'Amazingly', 'Amazon', 'AmazonAlexa', 'AmazonZigbee', 'Amazonia', 'Amazonmark', 'Amazons', 'Amazons\u200b', 'Amazont', 'American', 'Americans', 'Android', 'Another', 'Answers', 'An AMINIAZONS NUZUUD, 'Amazont', 'American', 'Americans', 'Android', 'Another', 'Answers', 'An t', 'AnyList', 'Anyhow', 'Anypod', 'App', 'Apparently', 'Apple', 'Apple's', 'Apps', 'Arlo ', 'Arrived', 'Ask', 'Asked', 'Asking', 'Ass', 'Audible', 'Audio', 'August', 'Aunt', 'Awe some', 'AwesomeYou', 'BASIC', 'BEST', 'BETTER', 'BFF', 'BOSE', 'BROKEN', 'BT', 'BUY', 'Ba rrets', 'Barry', 'Baseball', 'Basic', 'Basically', 'Beautiful', 'Bedroom', 'Besides', 'Be st', 'Better', 'Beyond', 'Bezos', 'Bible', 'Big', 'Bing', 'Birthday', 'Black', 'Blink', 'Bloods', 'Bloomberg', 'Blue', 'Blueprints', 'Bluetooth', 'Bob', 'Bolt', 'Bose', 'Bottom', 'Bought', 'Brand', 'Bridge', 'Briefing', 'British', 'Brought', 'Buffet', 'Buildin', 'Built', 'Bulb', 'Bulbs', 'ButOMG', 'Buttons', 'Buv', 'Bve', 'C', 'CARLE', 'CANCEL', 'CANCE t', 'Bulb', 'Bulbs', 'ButOMG', 'Buttons', 'Buy', 'Bye', 'C', 'CABLE', 'CANCEL', 'CANNOT', 'CART', 'CBS', 'CD', 'CDAlarm', 'CDs', 'CERTIFIED', 'CHANNELS', 'CHECK', 'CNN', 'COMPLETE LY', 'CONNECTED', 'CONVENIENT', 'COOL', 'CORDLESS', 'CORDLOve', 'CPR', 'CREAPY', 'CSIMIAM Iwithout', 'CUT', 'Call', 'Cam', 'Came', 'Camelot', 'Cams', 'Cannot', 'Cant', 'Can't', 'C arolina', 'Cent', 'Certified', 'Changing', 'Channels', 'Charlotte', 'Cheap', 'Christmas', 'Chromebook', 'Chromecast', 'Classic', 'Clear', 'Clearly', 'Clock', 'Cloud', 'Come', 'Com es', 'Commands', 'Compared', 'Completely', 'Conferencing', 'Connected', 'Connecting', 'Co es', 'Commands', 'Compared', 'Completely', 'Conferencing', 'Connected', 'Connecting', 'Connectivity', 'Connects', 'Considering', 'Contacted', 'Convenient', 'Cooks', 'Cool', 'Coop', 'Coordinator', 'Cord', 'Cost', 'Could', 'Couldnt', 'County', 'Cozi', 'Currently', 'Cus tomer', 'DAUGHTERS', 'DEAL', 'DISAPPOINTED', 'DONT', 'DOT', 'DOTS', 'Dad', 'Dash', 'Daugh ter', 'Day', 'Days', 'Deals', 'Debating', 'Dec', 'Decent', 'Definitely', 'Delivery', 'Den ', 'Denon', 'Design', 'Despite', 'Device', 'Didnt', 'Didn't', 'Digital', 'Direct', 'Direct', 'Direct', 'Directv', 'Disappointed', 'Disconnects', 'Discovery', 'Dish', 'Dislike', 'Ditched', 'Divertido', 'Doesnt', 'Doesn't', 'Dont', 'Don't', 'Dot', 'Dots', 'Doubtful', 'Download', 'Drop', 'Dropped', 'Dylan's', 'EASY', 'ECHO', 'EEAANH', 'EQ', 'EVENTS', 'EVER', 'EVERY THING', 'EXCEPT', 'Ease', 'Easily', 'Easy', 'Echo', 'EchoDot', 'EchoNot', 'Echoand', 'Ech oesI', 'Echoplus', 'Echos', 'EcoBee3', 'Ecoo', 'Effortless', 'Eh', 'Element', 'Ended', 'Ended', 'Endess', 'English', 'Enjoy', 'Enjoyed', 'Enjoying', 'Enough', 'Entering', 'Entertainment' , 'Es', 'Especially', 'Este', 'Etc', 'Etekcity', 'Ethernet', 'Even', 'Every', 'Everyone', 'Everything', 'Ex', 'Exactly', 'Example', 'Exceeded', 'Excelente', 'Excellent', 'Exchange '. 'Excited', 'Exho', 'Expectations', 'Expensive', 'Extremelv', 'Extrimellv', 'F', 'FAIL'

```
, 'FAULT', 'FEE', 'FI', 'FIRE', 'FIRST', 'FRIEND', 'FUN', 'FW', 'Face', 'FaceTime', 'Fail
ed', 'Fair', 'Fairly', 'False', 'Family', 'Family's', 'Fan', 'Fantastic', 'Fast', 'Father ', 'Fathers', 'Favorite', 'Felt', 'Fidelity', 'Finally', 'Find', 'Fine', 'Fios', 'Fire', 'FireStick', 'Firestick', 'First', 'Fix', 'Flash', 'Followed', 'Football', 'Forever', 'Fortunately', 'Fri', 'Friday', 'Full', 'Funn', 'Funny', 'Furthermore', 'GB', 'GE', 'GET', 'GF', 'GO', 'GOES', 'GOING', 'GOOD', 'GREAT', 'Galaxy', 'Games', 'GameshowQuiz', 'GarbageEven', 'Gave', 'Gazebo', 'Gen', 'Gen2', 'Generation', 'Get', 'Getting', 'Gift', 'Given', 'Glad', 'God', 'Godsend', 'Google', 'Googles', 'Got', 'Grab', 'Grace', 'Grandaughter', 'Grandkids', 'Great', 'Greatest', 'Greatproduct', 'Green', 'Group', 'HAL', 'HANDY', 'HAPPY', 'HATE', 'HBO', 'HD', 'HDMI', 'HELL', 'HELP', 'HIGHLY', 'HUGE', 'HULU', 'HVAC', 'Haha', 'HahaAwesome', 'Half', 'Hands', 'Handy', 'Happy', 'Hard', 'Harmony', 'Harvard', 'Havent', 'Haven't', 'Haywire', 'Help', 'Helps', 'Hey', 'He's', 'Hi', 'Highly', 'Hmmmm', 'Hole', 'Holy', 'Home', 'Honestly', 'Hong', 'Hooked', 'Hopefully', 'Hours', 'However', 'Hub', 'Hue', 'Hulu', 'Husband', 'Hut', 'IHeart', 'IM', 'INSTRUCTIONS'
  ed', 'Fair', 'Fairly', 'False', 'Family', 'Family's', 'Fan', 'Fantastic', 'Fast', 'Father
   'Hours', 'However', 'Hub', 'Hue', 'Hulu', 'Husband', 'Hut', 'IHeart', 'IM', 'INSTRUCTIONS', 'ISo', 'ITEM', 'ITyou', 'Id', 'Ideal', 'Ie', 'Ight', 'Iheart', 'Ill', 'Illustrated', '
  Im', 'Imhave', 'Immediately', 'In34', 'Incorporated', 'Incredible', 'India', 'Infact', 'I
nitially', 'Install', 'Installation', 'Installed', 'Instantaneous', 'Instantly', 'Instead
   ', 'Instructions', 'Intercom', 'International', 'Internet', 'Invasive', 'IoT', 'Iove', 'I
 pad', 'Island', 'Italian', 'Italy', 'Item', 'Itiswhat', 'It'll', 'It's', 'Ive', 'I'd', 'I 'll', 'I'm', 'I've', 'Jeapordy', 'Jeff', 'Jeopardy', 'Jetsons', 'Jimmy', 'Johnny', 'Jokes
'll', 'I'm', 'I've', 'Jeapordy', 'Jeff', 'Jeopardy', 'Jetsons', 'Jimmy', 'Johnny', 'Jokes', 'June', 'Kasa', 'KasaCam', 'Keeps', 'Kids', 'Killer', 'Kindle', 'Kitchen', 'KitchenDen', 'Kodi', 'Kong', 'Kwikset', 'LATER', 'LED', 'LIKE', 'LINK', 'LOL', 'LOOOOOOOVE', 'LOVE', 'LOVES', 'Language', 'Large', 'Last', 'Lastly', 'Lately', 'Leaning', 'Learned', 'Learning', 'Learns', 'Leary', 'Least', 'Let', 'Lets', 'Let's', 'Light', 'Like', 'Liked', 'Lil', 'Link', 'Linked', 'Linking', 'Listen', 'Listening', 'Listens', 'Little', 'Loads', 'Lock', 'Logitech', 'Lol', 'Long', 'Looked', 'Looking', 'Looks', 'Lots', 'Louis', 'Love', 'Loved', 'Lovee', 'Loving', 'Luckily', 'Luv', 'Lyrics', 'MOM', 'MONTHLY', 'MUST', 'Mac', 'Made', 'Madlibs', 'Mainly', 'Majel', 'Make', 'Makes', 'Making', 'Malone', 'Mama', 'Man', 'Many', 'May', 'Maybe', 'Meh', 'Menu', 'Mexico', 'Mi', 'Mic', 'Microphone', 'Million', 'Mi', 'Moana', 'Mom', 'MonThu', 'Mother's', 'Motown', 'Movies', 'Much', 'Multi', 'Music',
ni', 'Moana', 'Mom', 'MonThu', 'Mother's', 'Motown', 'Movies', 'Much', 'Multi', 'Music', 'MusicI'd', 'Musicloveit', 'Must', 'Muy', 'NBC', 'NC', 'NEEDS', 'NETFLIX', 'NEW', 'NFL', 'NPR', 'NSA', 'NY', 'NYNJ', 'Neat', 'Need', 'Needed', 'Needs', 'Nervana', 'Nest', 'Net', 'Netflix', 'Never', 'New', 'News', 'Nexia', 'Next', 'Nice', 'None', 'Nope', 'North', 'Not
 e', 'Nothing', 'Numb', 'Nurses', 'OK', 'OPTIMUM', 'Office', 'Often', 'Oh', 'Omg', 'OnTrac like', 'One', 'Ony', 'Opening', 'Ordered', 'Original', 'Otherwise', 'Outstanding', 'Overall', 'PAY', 'PERMANENTLY', 'PHENOMENAL', 'PHONE', 'PIA', 'PLAYLIST', 'PRESET', 'P
  RIME', 'PRODUCT', 'PRODUCTS', 'PRODUCTonce', 'Packing', 'Pandora', 'Part', 'People', 'Per
 fect', 'Perfectly', 'Perhaps', 'Personal', 'Philip', 'Philips', 'PhilipsHue', 'Phillips', 'Phillips', 'Phillips', 'Phillips', 'Picture', 'Pizza', 'Plain', 'Planning', 'Play', 'Played', 'Playing', 'Plays', 'Please', 'Pleased', 'Plenty', 'Plug', 'Plugged', 'Plugs', 'Plus', 'Plus', 'Plus', 'Points', 'Prime', 'P
 or', 'Possibly', 'Post', 'Powerful', 'Premium', 'Pretty', 'Price', 'Primarily', 'Prime', 'Pro', 'Probably', 'Product', 'Prompt', 'Pros', 'Proved', 'Purchase', 'Purchased', 'Put',
  'Puts', 'QVC', 'Quality', 'Quick', 'Quote', 'REALLY', 'RECOMMEND', 'REFURBISHED', 'ROCKS', 'ROOMS', 'Radio', 'Ran', 'Ready', 'Ready', 'Really', 'Reason', 'Recently', 'Re
 commend', 'Recommended', 'Reconnecting', 'Red', 'Refurbish', 'Refurbished', 'Regular', 'R eplaced', 'Replacement', 'Reset', 'Resetting', 'Resolution', 'Responds', 'Responsive', 'R eturn', 'Returned', 'Returning', 'Review', 'Ridiculous', 'Right', 'Ring', 'Riversa', 'Rok u', 'Roku's', 'Room', 'S8', 'S9', 'SCROLLING', 'SEEM', 'SEEMS', 'SHOW', 'SHOWS', 'SIGNIFI CANT', 'SIRI', 'SM', 'SMART', 'SNOOZE', 'SONS', 'SPAM', 'SPECIFICALLY', 'SSDI', 'STICK', 'STILL', 'STILL', 'STILL', 'STICK', 'STILL', 'STILL
   'STILL', 'Sad', 'Sadly', 'Samsung', 'SamsungGalaxy', 'Satisfied', 'Save', 'Saved', 'Say',
 'Says', 'Scottish', 'Screen', 'Season', 'Second', 'Secret', 'Security', 'See', 'Seems', 'Sent', 'Seriously', 'Serius', 'Set', 'Setting', 'Setup', 'Shes', 'She's', 'Shopping', 'Shouldnt', 'Show', 'Showing', 'Showman', 'Shows', 'Showtime', 'Simple', 'Simply', 'Since', 'Single', 'Singley', 'Siri', 'Sirius', 'Siri", 'Sirriusxm', 'Six', 'Skills', 'Skype', 'S
 ling', 'Slowly', 'Small', 'Smaller', 'Smart', 'SmartThings', 'Smiths', 'Snell', 'Sometime
  s', 'Son', 'Sonos', 'Sony', 'Soon', 'Sorry', 'Sound', 'SoundTouch', 'Sounds', 'So
  uthern', 'Spanish', 'SpanishI', 'Speak', 'Speaker', 'Speakers', 'Speech', 'Spent', 'Spot'
   , 'SpotI', 'Spotlight', 'Spots', 'Spotthen', 'Sprint', 'St', 'Stark',
'Spotl', 'Spotliy', 'Spotlight', 'Spots', 'Spotthen', 'Sprint', 'St', 'Stark', 'Stark', 'Stars', 'Started', 'Starting', 'Step', 'Stick', 'Stickeasy', 'Still', 'Stopped', 'Stream ing', 'Suffolk', 'Supberb', 'Super', 'SuperEasy', 'Superb', 'Support', 'Supposed', 'Sure', 'Surprisingly', 'Sweet', 'Switched', 'Synced', 'TALK', 'TARDIS', 'TECHY', 'THING', 'TPL ink', 'TRYING', 'TV', 'TVAlexa', 'TVI', 'TVmovie', 'TVs', 'Takes', 'Talking', 'Tall', 'Ta ller', 'Tap', 'Tasha's', 'Tech', 'Technology', 'Tekkie', 'Terrible', 'Terrific', 'Texas', 'Text', 'Thank', 'Thanks', 'Thats', 'Theres', 'There's', 'Thing', 'Things', 'Third', 'Though', 'Thought', 'Thumbs', 'Thunderstorm', 'Thursday', 'TiVo', 'Timeyou', 'Told ', 'Tons', 'Tony', 'Took', 'Tosca', 'Totally', 'Tower', 'Traffic', 'Training', 'Trek', 'Tremendous', 'Trending'', 'Tried', 'Trivia', 'Try', 'Try34', 'Trying', 'Tube', 'Tube
  remendous', 'Trending"', 'Tried', 'Trivia', 'Try', 'Try34', 'Trying', 'Tube', 'Tubi', 'Tu
nes', 'Turn', 'Turned', 'Tv', 'Two', 'U', 'UNDERESTIMATED', 'UPDATE', 'USA', 'USB', 'USE', 'UTube', 'Ummm', 'Un', 'Unacceptable—expected', 'Unbelievable', 'Understands', 'Unfortu nately', 'Unit', 'Unless', 'Unlimited', 'Upgraded', 'Upon', 'Use', 'Used', 'Useful', 'Using', 'Usual', 'VLAN', 'VUDU', 'Value', 'Versatile', 'Verygod', 'Video', 'Videos', 'View',
   'Voice', 'VoiceView', 'Voila', 'VoilaHaving', 'Voltson', 'Volume', 'WAITING', 'WATCH', 'W
```

```
EAK', 'WEEKDAYS', 'WI', 'WORK', 'WORKS', 'WOW', 'Waited', 'Wakes', 'Waking', 'Walk', 'Wan
 t', 'Wanted', 'Wasnt', 'Wasn't', 'Waste', 'Watching', 'Way', 'Weak', 'Wealth', 'Weather',
t', 'Wanted', 'Wasnt', 'Wasn't', 'Waste', 'Watching', 'Way', 'Weak', 'Wealth', 'Weather', 'Web', 'Well', 'Wellmade', 'Went', 'Weve', 'We've', 'Whats', 'White', 'WhitenbspGreat', 'WiFi', 'Wife', 'Wifi', 'Wikipedia', 'Wink', 'Wireless', 'Wish', 'Within', 'Without', 'Wonder', 'Wonderful', 'WooHoo', 'Work', 'Worked', 'Working', 'Workreat', 'Works', 'Worlds', 'Worth', 'Worthless', 'Worthy', 'Would', 'Wow', 'X', 'Xbox', 'Xfinity', 'YES', 'YOUTUBE', 'YOUTUBEs', 'Yep', 'Yes', 'Yet', 'Yhe', 'York', 'YouTube', 'YouTubeIt', 'Youre', 'Youtube', 'You're', 'Yup', 'Z', 'Zigbee', 'Zwave', 'Zzzzzzz', 'abay', 'abd', 'abilities', 'ability', 'able', 'abode', 'absolutely', 'ac', 'accent', 'acceptable', 'accepting', 'accessing', 'accessories', 'accessories'
  ss', 'accident', 'accidentally', 'accompanying', 'accomplish', 'accomplished', 'according
ss', 'accident', 'accidentally', 'accompanying', 'accomplish', 'accomplished', 'according ', 'accordingly', 'account', 'accounts', 'accuracy', 'accurate', 'accurately', 'accustom', 'acknowledge', 'across', 'act', 'acting', 'action', 'actions', 'activate', 'activated', 'activates', 'activating', 'activation', 'actively', 'activities', 'acts', 'actually', 'a d', 'adapted', 'adapter', 'adapting', 'add', 'added', 'addict', 'addicted', 'addicts', 'a dding', 'addition', 'additional', 'addons', 'addressed', 'addresses', 'adds', 'adept', 'a
 dequate', 'adjacent', 'adjust', 'adjusting', 'adjustment', 'adjusts', 'admit', 'adopters3
 4', 'adorable', 'ads', 'advance', 'advanced', 'advantages', 'advantages', 'adver
 tise', 'advertised', 'advertisement', 'advertising', 'advice', 'advise', 'advised', 'aest
hetic', 'affirmations', 'afford', 'affordable', 'afraid', 'afternoon', 'afterwards', 'aga inI', 'againThis', 'age', 'ages', 'ago', 'agoYesterday', 'agree', 'agreement', 'ahead', 'aide', 'aint', 'air', 'aka', 'al', 'alarm', 'alarmThis', 'alarmcom', 'alarms', 'albeit', 'alcohol', 'alert', 'alerts', 'alexa', 'alexas', 'alexia', 'algo', 'alive', 'alloverall', 'alleviate', 'alli', 'allinone', 'allow', 'allowed', 'allowing', 'allows', 'almost', 'alone', 'along', 'alongside', 'alot', 'alots', 'aloud', 'already', 'alright', 'also', 'alternoon', 'allowent', 'al
 ing', 'alternative', 'alternatives', 'although', 'always', 'amaonmazing', 'amaxing', 'amaze', 'amazed', 'amazing', 'amazingly', 'amazon', 'amazons', 'ambient', 'among',
   'amount', 'amounts', 'amozon', 'amplifier', 'amused', 'amusing', 'analog', 'ands', 'angle
 ', 'annoying', 'another', 'answer', 'answered', 'answering', 'answers', 'anticipate', 'an ticipated', 'antitechnology', 'anybody', 'anymore', 'anyone', 'anypod', 'anything', 
 hingI', 'anytime', 'anyway', 'anyways', 'anywhere', 'apartment', 'app', 'app34', 'apparen
 t', 'apparently', 'apparentlyLong', 'appealing', 'appear', 'appears', 'apple', 'appliance s', 'application', 'applications', 'appointments', 'appointmentsI', 'appon', 'appreciated
  ', 'apprehensive', 'approaching', 'appropriate', 'approximately', 'apps', 'area', 'areas'
  , 'arent', 'aren't', 'argue', 'argument', 'arguments', 'arises', 'arlo', 'arm', 'around', 'aroundno', 'array', 'arrive', 'arrived', 'arriving', 'articles', 'artist', 'artistbut',
   'artists', 'asap', 'ase', 'ask', 'askMy', 'asked', 'askes', 'asking', 'asleep', 'aspect',
   'aspects', 'aspectsa', 'ass', 'assigned', 'assist', 'assistance', 'assistant', 'assume',
   'assumed', 'assuming', 'assumption', 'atención', 'atmosphere', 'atrás', 'attach', 'attach
ed', 'attachment', 'attempt', 'attempted', 'attempting', 'attention', 'attractive', 'audi ble', 'audibleI', 'audibles', 'audio', 'audioApple', 'audiobook', 'audiobooks', 'audiophi le', 'aunt', 'auto', 'automatic', 'automatically', 'automation', 'aux', 'auxiliary', 'ava
il', 'availability', 'available', 'avoid', 'awake', 'aware', 'away', 'awesome', 'awesomeu nderstands', 'awful', 'awhile', 'awkward', 'awsome', 'baby', 'back', 'backThe', 'backgrou nd', 'backgrounds', 'backyard', 'bad', 'baffle', 'baffled', 'ball', 'ban', 'band', 'bandwagon', 'bandwidth', 'bang', 'bar', 'bare', 'barely', 'bargain', 'bark', 'barn', 'base', 'based', 'basement', 'basic', 'basically', 'base', 'bathroom', 'bathr
based', 'basement', 'basic', 'basically', 'bass', 'bathroom', 'bathrooms', 'batman', 'batteries', 'battery', 'bc', 'beam', 'beat', 'beautiful', 'beautifully', 'beauty', 'became', 'becausse', 'become', 'becomes', 'becoming', 'bed', 'bedMany', 'bedroom', 'bedrooms', 'be dside', 'bedtime', 'beefy', 'begin', 'beginners', 'beginning', 'begun', 'behaved', 'behin d', 'believe', 'believer', 'bells', 'belong', 'benefit', 'benefits', 'beside', 'best', 'b
 estand', 'bet', 'beta', 'better', 'betterBesides', 'bettter', 'beyond', 'bezel', 'bf', 'b
 ible', 'big', 'bigger', 'biggest', 'bill', 'billboard', 'bills', 'birth', 'birthday', 'bi
 rthdayOnly', 'bit', 'bizarre', 'black', 'blanket', 'blast', 'blasting', 'blessing', 'blin
 d', 'blinks', 'blocking', 'blown', 'blows', 'blue', 'bluetooth', 'blurring', 'board', 'bo
 at', 'body', 'bolt', 'bonkers', 'bonus', 'book', 'books', 'booksThe', 'boom', 'boombox',
 'booming', 'boost', 'boring', 'born', 'bose', 'boss', 'bot', 'bother', 'bothered', 'bothers', 'bothersome', 'bottom', 'bought', 'box', 'boyfriend', 'brand', 'brandnew', 'brands', 'brandunlimited', 'bread', 'breakfast', 'breeze', 'bridge', 'brief', 'bridge', 'bridge'
 briefing', 'briefings', 'briefs', 'bright', 'brightness', 'bring', 'bringing', 'broadway'
 , 'broke', 'broken', 'brought', 'bucks', 'buddies', 'budget', 'buffer', 'buffering', 'bug
', 'bugging', 'bugs', 'building', 'built', 'builtin', 'bulb', 'bulbs', 'bulbsWhat', 'buld
', 'bulky', 'bummed', 'bunch', 'bundle', 'bundled', 'burns', 'business', 'busy', 'butNOT'
, 'buts', 'button', 'buttons', 'buttons3', 'buy', 'buyI', 'buyWe', 'buyer', 'buyers', 'bu
, 'buts', 'button', 'buttons', 'buttons3', 'buy', 'buyI', 'buyWe', 'buyer', 'buyers', 'buying', 'buys', 'buzzing', 'bye', 'cable', 'calendar', 'calendars', 'call', 'called', 'calling', 'calls', 'calm', 'calmer', 'cam', 'cambiar', 'came', 'camera', 'camera34', 'camera s', 'campus', 'cams', 'canary', 'cancel', 'canceling', 'cancelled', 'cancels', 'cannot', 'cant', 'can't', 'capabilities', 'capabilitiesbut', 'capability', 'capable', 'capacity', 'capasity', 'car', 'cards', 'cardsRotate', 'care', 'carefully', 'careless', 'carful', 'carrier', 'carry', 'cartoons', 'case', 'cases', 'cat', 'catch', 'catches', 'categories', 'cause', 'caused', 'cave', 'ceases', 'ceiling', 'ceilingsCons', 'celebs', 'cell', 'chairlazi
```

```
ness', 'chalk', 'challenge', 'challenged', 'challenged'', 'champ', 'chance', 'change', 'c
  hanged', 'changer', 'changes', 'changing', 'channels', 'channelsMust', 'channe
hanged', 'changer', 'changes', 'changing', 'channel', 'channels', 'channelsMust', 'characteristics', 'charge', 'chargeable', 'charger', 'charging', 'charm', 'charmed', 'chart', 'chat', 'chatting', 'cheap', 'cheaper', 'cheapest', 'check', 'checked', 'checking', 'child ', 'childhood', 'children', 'chocolate', 'choice', 'choices', 'choose', 'choosing', 'chop py', 'chores', 'chose', 'chosen', 'circle', 'citizens', 'city', 'clapper', 'clarity', 'classes', 'classical', 'classroom', 'clean', 'cleaner', 'cleaning', 'clear', 'clearAlexa', 'clearFor', 'clearer', 'clearly', 'click', 'clients', 'clips', 'clock', 'clockHome', 'clock', 'clock', 'clock', 'closer', 'closer'
ckalarmradio', 'clocking', 'clockradio', 'clocks', 'clone', 'close', 'closed', 'closer', 'clothes', 'cloud', 'clue', 'coast', 'codes', 'coffeeetc', 'cohesive', 'collection', 'collections', 'collectors', 'college', 'colon', 'color', 'colors', 'comands', 'combination', 'combine', 'combined', 'come', 'comeletely', 'comes', 'comfort', 'comfortable', 'comment', 'comments', 'commencials', 'commodity', 'common', 'communicate', 'communicated', 'commu
  act', 'companion', 'company', 'comparable', 'compare', 'compared', 'compatible', 'competi
  tion', 'complacatedI', 'complain', 'complainI', 'complained', 'complaining', 'complaint',
    'complaintNo', 'complaints', 'complete', 'completed', 'completely', 'complicated', 'compl
   iment', 'compliments', 'components', 'compound', 'computer', 'computers', 'con', 'concept
    ', 'concern', 'concerned', 'concerning', 'concerns', 'concise', 'condition', 'conditionin
 g', 'conditions', 'conectado', 'conferencing', 'confident', 'configure', 'configured', 'conflict', 'confused', 'confuses', 'confusing', 'confusionI', 'connect', 'connected', 'connectedWell', 'connecting', 'connectingcheck', 'connection', 'connectivity', 'connectivity
  it', 'connects', 'cons', 'conscious', 'consider', 'considering', 'consistent', 'consisten
 tly', 'conspiracy', 'constant', 'constantly', 'constructed', 'consulting', 'consumers', 'contact', 'contacted', 'contacts', 'contains', 'content', 'contents', 'continuous', 'continuous', 'continuously', 'continuously34', 'contro
  l', 'controll', 'controlled', 'controller', 'controlling', 'controls', 'convenience', 'convenient', 'conversation', 'conversations', 'convert', 'convinced', 'cook', 'cooking', 'c
  ool', 'coolBONUS', 'cooler', 'coolest', 'cord', 'cordThank', 'cordless', 'core', 'correct', 'corrected', 'correctly', 'corresponds', 'cortna', 'cost', 'costs', 'cotton', 'couch', 'could', 'couldnt', 'couldn't', 'counter', 'counters', 'countless', 'countries', 'country
    ', 'couple', 'course', 'courseAlexa', 'cousin', 'cousins', 'cover', 'covered', 'covers',
    'coworker', 'cracked', 'crackling', 'crap', 'crappy', 'crashed', 'crashes', 'crashing', '
   crazy', 'create', 'created', 'credited', 'creepy', 'crib', 'crisp', 'critically', 'croppi
  ng', 'cross', 'crunchyroll', 'cualquier', 'cue', 'cumbersome', 'cups', 'current', 'curren
  tly', 'cursed', 'curve', 'custom', 'customer', 'customers', 'customizable', 'customizatio
  n', 'customize', 'cut', 'cute', 'cutie', 'cutting', 'cycle', 'cycled', 'cycles', 'cylinde
  r', 'cylindercal', 'dad', 'daily', 'damage', 'dance', 'dancing', 'dare', 'dark', 'darn', 'dash', 'data', 'date', 'dates', 'daughter', 'day', 'day34', 'dayUsed', 'days',
'dash', 'data', 'date', 'dated', 'dates', 'daugnter', 'day', 'day', 'day'sed', 'day'sed', 'day', 'day', 'day'sed', 'day'sed', 'day'sed', 'day'sed', 'day'sed', 'day'sed', 'deals', 'deals', 'deals', 'debating', 'decent', 'decided', 'decided', 'decides', 'decision', 'deck', 'decor', 'decorated', 'decrease', 'dedicated', 'deep', 'deeper', 'default', 'defaultKaren', 'defeats', 'defective', 'defectiveThis', 'defence', 'defently', 'definately', 'define', 'definitely', 'definition', 'definitively', 'defuserl', 'degrees', 'del', 'delay', 'delete', 'deliver', 'delivery', 'definitely', 'demand', 'dem
delivered', 'delivers', 'delivery', 'deliveryOverall', 'demand', 'dementia', 'dense', 'de nted', 'department', 'dependable', 'dependence', 'depending', 'deployed', 'depreciates', 'depth', 'described', 'description', 'design', 'designed', 'designers', 'desired', 'desk', 'despite', 'detailed', 'details', 'detect', 'determined', 'developed', 'developers', 'development', 'device', 'device34', 'device1', 'deviceOverall', 'deviceRight', 'devices', 'device34', 'device34', 'deviceOverall', 'deviceRight', 'devices', 'device34', 'device1', 'deviceOverall', 'deviceRight', 'devices', 'device34', 'device34', 'device1', 'deviceOverall', 'deviceRight', 'devices', 'device34', 'device34', 'device1', 'deviceOverall', 'deviceRight', 'devices', 'devices', 'device34', 'device34', 'device1', 'deviceOverall', 'deviceRight', 'devices', 'deviceState 'devices', 'devices', 'devices', 'deviceState 'devices', 'devic
  'devices34', 'devicesPlus', 'devise', 'devises', 'dhiw', 'diagnostics', 'dial', 'dictiona ry', 'didShe', 'didnt', 'didn't', 'died', 'dies', 'differ', 'difference', 'differences',
    'different', 'differentThe', 'differentiate', 'difficult', 'difficulty', 'dig', 'digital'
            'digitol', 'digs', 'dim', 'dimat', 'dimension', 'dimmer', 'dimming', 'dims', 'dining',
   'dinner', 'dinnerAs', 'dinosaurs', 'direct', 'direction', 'directions', 'directly', 'dire
  ctv', 'disability', 'disable', 'disabled', 'disagree', 'disappoint', 'disappointed', 'dis
  appointing', 'disappointment', 'disappointments', 'disarm', 'disaster', 'disconcerting',
   'disconnect', 'disconnected', 'disconnections', 'disconnects', 'di
    ', 'discounts', 'discourage', 'discover', 'discovered', 'discoveredthat', 'discovering',
 'discovery', 'dislike', 'dislikes', 'dismiss', 'dismissed', 'display', 'displayed', 'displaying', 'displays', 'disposable', 'dissatisfaction', 'distance', 'distorted', 'distractiong', 'distraction', 'disturbing', 'ditch', 'diversity', 'dj', 'doAlexa', 'doSide', 'docking', 'doctor', 'documentationinstructions', 'dodging', 'doesnt', 'doesn't', 'dog', 'dogs'
    , 'dollar', 'dollars', 'domain', 'don34', 'don34t', 'done', 'donr', 'dont', 'don't', 'doo
  r', 'doorbell', 'doorbellyou', 'doors', 'dorm', 'dot', 'dots', 'dot'ish', 'downUpdate', '
  downfall', 'download', 'downloaded', 'downloading', 'downright', 'downside', 'downstairs'
    , 'downstairsso', 'drag', 'draw', 'drawback', 'drawing', 'dressed', 'drive', 'driven', 'd
rivers', 'driving', 'drop', 'dropin', 'dropped', 'dropping', 'drops', 'dryer', 'due', 'du mb', 'dumber', 'dunce', 'dunno', 'dust', 'duty', 'dying', 'e', 'ear', 'early', 'earn', 'e ase', 'easier', 'easierI', 'easierthough', 'easily', 'east', 'easy', 'eavesdropping', 'ec ho', 'echoStill', 'echoes', 'echoloving', 'echos', 'echosecho', 'eco', 'ecosystem', 'ed', 
    'edge', 'edit', 'educated', 'educational', 'effected', 'effective', 'effects', 'efficienc
```

```
y', 'efficient', 'effort', 'effortless', 'efforts', 'eg', 'eh', 'either', 'el', 'elderly'
 , 'electeonically', 'electrician', 'electricity', 'electronic', 'electronically', 'electronics', 'elegant', 'eliminate', 'else', 'elseI', 'elsewhere', 'em', 'email', 'embarrassed
', 'emergency', 'emoji', 'employees', 'en', 'enable', 'enabled', 'enables', 'encyclopedia s', 'end', 'ended', 'ends', 'engage', 'engagement', 'engaging', 'engine', 'engineers', 'enhanced', 'enjoy', 'enjoyable', 'enjoyed', 'enjoying', 'enjoyment', 'enjoys', 'enough', 'enrolment', 'enter', 'entering', 'enters', 'entertained', 'entertaining', 'entertainment', 'entire', 'entirely', 'entry', 'equal', 'equalizer', 'equipment', 'equipo', 'error', 'errors', 'es', 'escencia', 'esp', 'espanol', 'español', 'especially', 'essential', 'essentially', 'estar', 'estar', 'estudio', 'estés', 'etc', 'etcHighly', 'etcUntil', 'etcthe', 'entertained', 'eventually', 'eventua
tc"i', 'evaluate', 'even', 'evening', 'event', 'events', 'eventually', 'ever', 'everfloat ing', 'every', 'everybody', 'everyday', 'everyone', 'everyone's', 'everything', 'everything', 'everything', 'everything', 'exactly', 'e
 xample', 'examplesI', 'exasperationI', 'exceeded', 'exceeds', 'excelente', 'excellent', '
 excellently', 'except', 'exception', 'exceptionally', 'excessive', 'exchange', 'exchanger
 eturn', 'exchanges', 'exchanging', 'excited', 'excitement', 'excuses', 'existence', 'exis
  tent', 'existing', 'expanded', 'expanding', 'expect', 'expectation', 'expectations', 'exp
 ected', 'expectedalready', 'expecting', 'expensive', 'experience', 'experienced', 'experienced', 'experienced', 'experienced', 'experienced', 'experienced', 'explored', 'explored', 'explored', 'explored', 'explored', 'experienced', 'explored', 'experienced', 'e
  'exploring', 'extend', 'extended', 'extender', 'extends', 'extension', 'extent', 'external', 'extra', 'extras', 'extremely', 'eye', 'eyes', 'f', 'fabric', 'fabriccolor', 'fabulou
 s', 'face', 'facebook', 'faces', 'fact', 'factor', 'factory', 'facts', 'failing', 'fails', 'fairly', 'fairness', 'fall', 'falling', 'falls', 'familiar', 'family', 'fan', 'fanatic', 'fanlove', 'fans', 'fantastic', 'far', 'farstill', 'farther', 'fascinating', 'fashione
  d', 'fast', 'faster', 'fat', 'father', 'fathers', 'fault', 'faulty', 'favorite', 'favorit
 es', 'features', 'feed', 'feed', 'feeds', 'feee', 'feee', 'feeling', 'feels', 'fees', 'feet', 'fell', 'felt', 'fencing', 'fiances', 'fidelity', 'figure', 'fig
 ured', 'figuring', 'fill', 'filled', 'fills', 'final', 'finally', 'find', 'finding', 'fin ds', 'fine', 'finebut', 'fingertips', 'finicky', 'finish', 'fios', 'fire', 'firestick', '
firmare', 'firmware', 'firmware"', 'first', 'firstgen', 'fit', 'fits', 'five', 'fix', 'fixed', 'fixed', 'fixes', 'fixing', 'fixture', 'fixtures', 'flash', 'flashes', 'flat', 'flaw', 'flawless', 'flawlessly', 'flaws', 'flexibility', 'flexible', 'flickering', 'floor', 'floored', 'fm', 'folks', 'follow', 'followed', 'font', 'foot', 'football', 'footprint', 'force', 'forces', 'forcest', 'forecasts', 'forever', 'forget', 'forgot', 'forgotten', 'forgust', 'form', 'forth', 'forgot', 'forgotten', 'forgot', 'f
  forjust', 'form', 'forth', 'forums', 'forward', 'found', 'four', 'fourth', 'free', 'freeze', 'freezes', 'free", 'frequently', 'friend', 'friendly', 'friends', 'front', 'frustrat
  ed', 'frustrating', 'frustration', 'full', 'fuller', 'fullfledged', 'fullsize', 'fullsize
 d', 'fully', 'fumble', 'fun', 'funIt', 'funSometimes', 'functiona', 'functionamiento', 'functiones', 'function', 'functionEvery', 'functionalities', 'functionality', 'functions', 'f
unmusic', 'funny', 'funnybut', 'fussing', 'fussy', 'future', 'gadget', 'gadgetDrives', 'gadgets', 'gain', 'game', 'games', 'gaming', 'gap', 'garage', 'garbage', 'gateway', 'gather', 'gatherings', 'gave', 'ge', 'geared', 'geek', 'geeks', 'gen', 'gen34', 'gender', 'general', 'generally', 'generation', 'generationThe', 'genial', 'genres', 'geo', 'geofencing', 'get', 'gets', 'getting', 'ghost', 'gift', 'gifts', 'girlfriend', 'girls', 'give', 'gi
ven', 'gives', 'giving', 'gizmo', 'glad', 'glaring', 'glasses', 'glitch', 'glitches', 'glitching', 'glorified', 'glow', 'go', 'goes', 'going', 'golden', 'gone', 'good', 'goodSincerely', 'goodSome', 'goodies', 'goodmorning', 'goodness', 'google', 'googled', 'go t', 'gotten', 'government', 'grab', 'grand', 'grandchildren', 'grandchildrenwho', 'grandd
 aughter', 'grandfather', 'grandkids', 'grandmother', 'grandparent', 'grandparents', 'grandson', 'grandsons', 'granite', 'granted', 'graphics', 'gratamente', 'great', 'g
reatHaving', 'greatI', 'greatThe', 'greatWith', 'greater', 'greatest', 'greatit', 'greatl y', 'greatvideo', 'green', 'greeting', 'grip', 'gripe', 'grocery', 'groggy', 'ground', 'group', 'groups', 'growing', 'grownups', 'grows', 'guarantee', 'guaranteeing', 'guard', 'guess', 'guest', 'guide', 'guilty', 'guy', 'guys', 'habit', 'habla', 'hadnt', 'hadn't', 'h
 aha', 'hahahaha', 'hairs', 'half', 'hallway', 'hand', 'handle', 'handled', 'handles', 'ha
nds', 'handsfree', 'handy', 'happen', 'happened', 'happening', 'happens', 'happen sThe', 'happeir', 'happy', 'hard', 'hardcore', 'harder', 'hardly', 'hasnt', 'ha
ssel', 'hassle', 'hate', 'hated', 'hates', 'hauler', 'haveThe', 'havelove', 'havent', 'ha ven't', 'hcfe', 'hd8', 'hdm1', 'headline', 'headphone', 'headphones', 'heads', 'hearling', 'hear', 'heard', 'hears', 'heart', 'heaven', 'heavy', 'heavyso', 'heck', 'hect
ic', 'held', 'helful', 'hell', 'help', 'helpUsing', 'helped', 'helper', 'helpful', 'helping', 'helps', 'hence', 'herIt', 'hernot', 'hes', 'hesitant', 'hesitate', 'hesitated', 'he y', 'hiccups', 'hide', 'high', 'higher', 'highest', 'highly', 'hints', 'hire', 'hired', 'hiring', 'history', 'hit', 'hmm', 'hold', 'holder', 'holding', 'hole', 'holday', 'home', 'homeI', 'homeWhat', 'homes', 'homescreen', 'homework', 'home"', 'honest', 'honestly', 'hook', 'hooked', 'hope', 'hoped', 'hopefully', 'hoping', 'horrible', 'horse', 'hospital', 'hospitals', 'hosting', 'hot', 'hotel', 'hours', 'hours', 'hours', 'housel', 'hou
'hospitals', 'hosting', 'hot', 'hotel', 'hour', 'hours', 'house', 'houseDo', 'houseThe', 'household', 'houses', 'housethe', 'however', 'hr', 'httpswwwamazoncomdpB073SQYXTWrefcmcr rypprdttlsol18', 'hub', 'hubbed', 'hubby', 'hubs', 'hubsThe', 'hue', 'huele', 'huge', 'hu man', 'humour', 'hundred', 'hundreds', 'husband', 'hype', 'iHeartRadio', 'iMusic', 'iPad', 'iPads', 'iPhone', 'iPhone's', 'iTunes', 'id', 'idea', 'ifs', 'ignored', 'ignoring', 'i
```

```
home', 'ii', 'im', 'image', 'images', 'imagination', 'imagine', 'imagined', 'immediately'
   , 'impaired', 'impede', 'imperfection', 'implementing', 'important', 'importantly', 'impr
   essed', 'impressive', 'improve', 'improved', 'improvement', 'improvements', 'improving',
    'impulse', 'imrproved', 'inability', 'include', 'included', 'included34', 'includedplease
    ', 'includes', 'including', 'inclusive', 'income', 'inconvenience', 'inconvenient', 'incr
 ease', 'increasing', 'incredible', 'incredibly', 'indicated', 'indicator', 'indispensable ', 'individual', 'individually', 'indoor', 'indundated', 'industry', 'inexpensive', 'inexperience', 'inferior', 'info', 'infoDot', 'information', 'information\u200b', 'informative e', 'informed', 'infotainment', 'initial', 'initially', 'initiate', 'inline', 'innovative
 ', 'input', 'insanely', 'insanity', 'insert', 'inside', 'insist', 'inspired', 'install', 'installation', 'installed', 'installing', 'installs', 'instant', 'instantly', 'instead', 'instruction', 'instructions', 'integrate', 'integrated', 'integrates', 'integrating', 'integration', 'intelligence', 'intelligent', 'intended', 'intended I', 'interaction', 'interaction', 'interactions', 'interactive', 'interaction', 'interactions', 'interactive', 'interactive', 'interaction', 'interactions', 'interactive', 'interactive', 'interactions', 'interactive', 'interactive', 'interactive', 'interactions', 'interactive', 'interac
   'intercom', 'intercoms', 'interest', 'interested', 'interesting', 'interface', 'interfacing', 'interference', 'interferes', 'intermittent', 'intermittently', 'internal', 'int
   t', 'interpret', 'interrogated', 'interrupt', 'interruption', 'intimidating', 'introduce', 'introducing', 'introduction', 'intrusive', 'intuitive', 'invasion', 'invasions', 'inva
  sive', 'invention', 'invest', 'invested', 'investing', 'investment', 'inviting', 'involve d', 'involves', 'in'', 'in"', 'inmon', 'ipdates', 'iphone', 'irritated', 'irritating', 'i
  se', 'island', 'isnt', 'isn't', 'isolated', 'issue', 'issueover', 'issues', 'issuesFirst', 'issuesworks', 'isue', 'itShe', 'itThe', 'itWhat', 'ita', 'itd', 'item', 'items', 'itjust', 'itll', 'itselfI', 'itshe', 'itso', 'itsuch', 'itthis', 'it's', 'it!!', 'it@
  ', 'iy', 'i'm', 'jack', 'jacuzzi', 'jamming', 'jams', 'jazz', 'job', 'join', 'joke', 'jok e34', 'joked', 'jokes', 'journey', 'joy', 'jump', 'jumped', 'jumping', 'junkThey', 'kasa'
 , 'keen', 'keep', 'keeper', 'keeping', 'keeps', 'kept', 'key', 'keyboard', 'kick', 'kicking', 'kid', 'kidfriendly', 'kids', 'kinda', 'kindle', 'kinds', 'king', 'kitchen', 'kitchenliving', 'knee', 'knew', 'knook', 'knocked', 'know', 'knowing', 'knowledg
   able', 'knowledge', 'knowledgeable', 'known', 'knows', 'kodi', 'korea', 'l', 'la', 'label
 ed', 'lack', 'lacking', 'lacks', 'ladies', 'lady', 'lag', 'lagging', 'lags', 'lame', 'lam p', 'lamps', 'land', 'language', 'lapsed', 'laptop', 'laptopdesktop', 'large', 'larger', 'las', 'last', 'lastly', 'late', 'lately', 'later', 'lauded', 'laugh', 'laughs', 'laundry ', 'law', 'layer', 'laying', 'lazy', 'lcd', 'leaning', 'learn', 'learned', 'learnimg', 'learning', 'learning', 'learns', 'least', 'leave', 'leaves', 'leaving', 'left', 'leg', 'legally', 'lei sure', 'length', 'less', 'lesson', 'let', 'lets', 'level', 'levelsAll', 'light', 'l
   rary', 'life', 'lifechanging', 'lifetime', 'lifht', 'light', 'light34', 'light34I', 'ligh
   tbulb', 'lightening', 'lighting', 'lightning', 'lights', 'lights34', 'lights34as', 'light
   swithout', 'lights"', 'like', 'liked', 'likes', 'liking', 'lilttle', 'limitatio
  ns', 'limited', 'line', 'link', 'linked', 'linking', 'links', 'linksPlug', 'list', 'listen', 'listening', 'listens', 'lists', 'lit', 'literally', 'literate',
 'little', 'live', 'lived', 'living', 'livingroom', 'llama', 'llegó', 'lm', 'lo', 'load', 'loaded', 'loads', 'local', 'locate', 'located', 'location', 'locations', 'lock', 'locked', 'locks', 'logo', 'logra', 'lol', 'loll', 'lolol', 'lonely', 'long', 'longer', 'longevity', 'look', 'looked', 'looking', 'looks', 'loose', 'looses', 'losing', 'lose', 'loses', 'losing', 'loss', 'lott, 'lott, 'lott, 'lott, 'lott, 'loud', 'louder', 'lov', 'love'
 , 'loved', 'lover', 'loves', 'loving', 'low', 'lower', 'lucky', 'lullaby', 'lurki ng', 'luv', 'lve', 'lyrical', 'lyrics', 'machine', 'machines', 'maddening', 'mad e', 'magically', 'mained', 'main', 'mainly', 'mainstream', 'maintain', 'maintaining', 'ma
 jes', 'major', 'majorthe', 'make', 'makes', 'making', 'makings', 'male', 'man', 'manage', 'management', 'mandatory', 'maneuver', 'manners', 'manually', 'manuals', 'manuf acturers', 'manufacturersLG', 'many', 'marginal', 'mark', 'marked', 'market', 'marketing'
   , 'marvelous', 'massive', 'match', 'matched', 'material', 'matter', 'maximize', 'may', 'm
   aybe', \ 'mb', \ 'meCONS', \ 'meDo', \ 'meI', \ 'meI'm', \ 'mean', \ 'meaningful', \ 'means', \ 'meant', \ 'meant', \ 'mean', \ 'meaningful', \ 'means', \ 'meant', \ 'mean', \ 'mean', \ 'meaningful', \ 'mean', \ 'm
  edia', 'medical', 'medications', 'mediocre', 'meditation', 'medium', 'meh', 'mejust', 'me
 mber', 'members', 'membership', 'memory', 'mention', 'mentioned', 'menu', 'menus', 'meoth erwise', 'mere', 'message', 'messages', 'messaging', 'messed', 'met', 'metro', 'mic', 'mi
erwise', 'mere', 'message', 'messages', 'messaging', 'messed', 'met', 'metro', 'mic', 'mi crophone', 'microphone34', 'microphones', 'mics', 'mic's', 'mid', 'middle', 'mids', 'migh t', 'miles', 'million', 'mimic', 'mind', 'mindset', 'mine', 'mini', 'miniPROS', 'minimal', 'minimum', 'minor', 'minorly', 'mins', 'mint', 'minute', 'minutes', 'mirroring', 'misle d', 'misplace', 'miss', 'missed', 'missing', 'mistakes', 'misunderstands', 'mixed', 'mobi le', 'mobility', 'mode', 'model', 'models', 'modern', 'mom', 'moment', 'moms', 'money', 'monitor', 'month', 'monthly', 'months', 'monthsthey', 'mood', 'morning', 'mostly', 'mothe r', 'mothershe', 'motivation', 'mount', 'mounted', 'move', 'moved', 'movie', 'movies', 'moving', 'mu', 'much', 'muffled', 'multiple', 'music', 'music34', 'musicI've', 'musicThe', 'musicchecking', 'musiclaughter', 'musicprime', 'musicrelated', 'musicthe', 'must', 'must have', 'mute', 'mybedroom', 'myselfI', 'múltiples', 'n', 'na', 'name', 'named', 'names', 'nana', 'nanny', 'native', 'natural', 'nature', 'navigate', 'navigating', 'navigation'.'
 'nana', 'nanny', 'native', 'natural', 'nature', 'navigate', 'navigating', 'navigation', 'naw', 'nd', 'ne', 'nearly', 'neat', 'necessity', 'need', 'needed', 'needing', 'ne edna', 'needs', 'negative', 'neighbors', 'neither', 'nephews', 'nervous', 'n
   est', 'net', 'netflix', 'network', 'networktechnology', 'never', 'new', 'newer', 'newest'
   , 'newno', 'news', 'newsflash', 'newsits', 'next', 'ni', 'nice', 'niceclear', 'nicely', '
   niceneeds', 'nicer', 'nieces', 'nigh', 'night', 'nightmare', 'nights', 'nightstand', 'nil
```

```
', 'nit', 'nite', 'nobody', 'nobrainer', 'nois', 'noise', 'non', 'none', 'nonschool', 'no
  nsense', 'nonstop', 'nope', 'norm', 'normal', 'north', 'nos', 'notI', 'note', 'nothing',
    'notice', 'noticeable', 'noticed', 'notification', 'notifications', 'notifies', 'novelty'
  , 'nowhere', 'nowi', 'npr', 'nrw', 'nudged', 'number', 'numbers', 'numerous', 'nuts', 'obsessed', 'obtrusive', 'obvious', 'occasion', 'occasional', 'occasionally', 'ocean', 'odd'
  , 'odds', 'off', 'offered', 'offers', 'office', 'officeIt', 'officially', 'offin
  g', 'often', 'oh', 'ok', 'okay', 'old', 'older', 'oldest', 'olor', 'once34', 'onceProblem', 'one', 'one2', 'oneHonestly', 'oneIt', 'ones', 'onetill', 'onetime', 'online', 'onme',
  'onoff', 'onto', 'open', 'opened', 'opening', 'opens', 'operat', 'operate', 'operation', 'operations', 'operator', 'opinion', 'opportunity', 'opt', 'optical', 'option', 'optionMor
  eover', 'optional', 'options', 'orange', 'orchestra', 'order', 'ordered', 'ordering', 'orders', 'organization', 'organized', 'orientation', 'oriented', 'original', 'originale', '
  originally', 'others', 'otherwise', 'outdoor', 'outdoors', 'outlet', 'outlets', 'output', 'outrageous', 'outside', 'outsideThis', 'outsmart', 'outstanding', 'oven', 'overThis', 'o
 vera', 'overall', 'overcoming', 'overdriven', 'overheating', 'overpriced', 'override', 'o vertime', 'overview', 'overwhelming', 'owe', 'owlhead', 'owned', 'owner', 'owners', 'owne
  rshipI', 'owning', 'package', 'packagePerhaps', 'packaged', 'packages', 'package-easy', '
rsnipi', 'owning', 'package', 'packagePerhaps', 'packaged', 'packages', 'package-easy', 'packaging', 'packing', 'page', 'pageI', 'pagesThe', 'paid', 'pain', 'pair', 'paired', 'pairing', 'pamphlet', 'pandora', 'pants', 'paper', 'par', 'paranoid', 'pare', 'parents', 'parentseasy', 'park', 'paroduct', 'part', 'participating', 'particular', 'particularly', 'parties', 'partner', 'parts', 'party', 'pass', 'password', 'past', 'patch', 'patience', 'patient', 'patio', 'pattern', 'pause', 'pauses', 'pay', 'payed', 'paying', 'pc', 'películas', 'pen', 'pencil', 'penny', 'people', 'pep', 'per', 'perdió', 'perfect', 'perfectly', 'perfectly', 'perfecto', 'perform', 'performance', 'performed', 'performing', 'performs', 'period', 'perk', 'permanently', 'persist', 'person', 'porsonal', 'parconal', 'parcon
 ng', 'performs', 'period', 'perk', 'permanently', 'persist', 'person', 'personal', 'personality', 'personalization', 'personalized', 'personally', 'persuasion', 'pets', 'phase', 'phenomenal', 'philips', 'phone', 'phoneand', 'phones', 'phonetically', 'photo', 'photographs', 'photos', 'phrase', 'pick', 'picked', 'picking', 'picks', 'pickup', 'picky', 'pics', 'picture', 'pictures', 'piece', 'pin', 'pivoting', 'pixelated', 'place', 'placed', 'pl
acement', 'places', 'placing', 'plain', 'plan', 'plane', 'planning', 'plans', 'platform', 'platforms', 'play', 'played', 'player', 'playing', 'playingI', 'playlist', 'playlistI', 'playlists', 'playlistsWhats', 'plays', 'pleasantly', 'please', 'pleased', 'pleasedSimple ', 'pleasure', 'plenty', 'plug', 'plugged', 'plughas', 'plugin', 'plugins', 'plugs', 'plusminus', 'pod', 'podcast', 'podcasts', 'point', 'point34', 'pointed', 'pointless', 'pointlessI', 'politics', 'pool', 'poop', 'poor', 'pop', 'porch', 'porchthe', 'port', 'portability', 'portable', 'portion', 'posed', 'position', 'positive', 'positives', 'possi
  bilities', 'possible', 'possibly', 'post', 'poster', 'potential', 'pound', 'power', 'powe
rcord', 'powerful', 'practical', 'practically', 'practicalthan', 'pray', 'preciously', 'p recise', 'prefer', 'preferences', 'preferred', 'preinstalled', 'premium', 'prepare', 'pre paring', 'present', 'preset', 'press', 'presumably', 'prettier', 'pretty', 'prevent', 'prevents', 'preview', 'previous', 'previously', 'price', 'priced', 'prices', 'pricey', 'pricing', 'primarily', 'primary', 'prime', 'primeday', 'print', 'prior', 'privacy', 'prize', 'pro', 'probably', 'problem', 'problemI', 'problems', 'procedure', 'process', 'produc', 'procedure', 'process', 'produc', 'problems', 'problems', 'procedure', 'process', 'produc', 'procedure', 'process', 'procedure', 'pr
product', 'productBut', 'productEcho', 'productSuggested', 'productThere', 'producto', 'products', 'productsAnd', 'productwas', 'profiles', 'program', 'programing', 'programmed', 'programming', 'programs', 'project', 'projection', 'projects', 'promotion', 'promotio
  yno', 'props', 'protected', 'protection', 'protocol', 'prove', 'proved', 'provee', 'provide', 'provided', 'provider', 'provides', 'providing', 'psychological', 'pueden', 'pull',
'pulling', 'pulsate', 'pulsed', 'punch', 'puny', 'pup', 'pur', 'purchase', 'purchased', 'purchaser', 'purchases', 'purchasesI', 'purchasing', 'pure', 'purely', 'purpose', 'purposes', 'push', 'pushed', 'put', 'puts', 'putting', 'puzzled', 'quality', 'qualty', 'que', 'quedó', 'queries', 'question', 'questionable', 'questions', 'questionsHands', 'questionsI t's', 'questionsneed', 'quick', 'quicker', 'quickly', 'quiet', 'quit', 'quite', 'quiz', 'quit', 'quite', 'quite', 'quiz', 'questionstificationsmeet', 'r', 'radio', 'radioalarmIt', 'rain', 'rainand', 'rain
  quotnotificationquot', 'r', 'radio', 'radioalarmIt', 'rain', 'rainand', 'rainbow', 'rains
  oaked', 'raised', 'rambled', 'ran', 'random', 'randomly', 'range', 'rapidez', 'rare', 'ra
  rely', 'rarity', 'rate', 'rather', 'rating', 'rattlecrackle', 'rattling', 'rcieved', 'rea
  ch', 'reached', 'reaching', 'reactive', 'read', 'reader', 'reading', 'readingglasses', 'r eads', 'ready', 'realizando', 'realize', 'realized', 'realizing', 'really', 'reas
  on', 'reasonable', 'reasons', 'reauthorize', 'reboot', 'rebooted', 'rebooting', 'reboots'
  , 'reccomend', 'receivded', 'receive', 'received', 'receiver', 'receivers', 'receiving', 'recent', 'recently', 'reception', 'rechargeable', 'recharged', 'recipe', 'recipes', 'rec
  ipient', 'recognition', 'recognize', 'recommendable', 'recommend', 'recommended', 'recommending', 'reconditioned', 'reconnected', 'reconnecting', 'reconnectin
  d', 'recorded', 'recordings', 'recurring', 'red', 'reduced', 'redundant', 'r
 efer', 'reference', 'references', 'referred', 'refers', 'refined', 'refund', 'refunds', 'refurb', 'refurbished', 'refurbishedThought', 'refurbishing', 'refurbs', 'regard', 'regard', 'regard', 'regional', 'register', 'registered', 'regret', 'regrets', 'regularly'
  , 'related', 'relatively', 'relaxing', 'relay', 'release', 'released', 'reliable', 'relie f', 'rely', 'remaining', 'remains', 'remedial', 'remember', 'rememberI', 'remembering', 'remind', 'reminded', 'reminder', 'reminders', 'reminding', 'reminds', 'remorse', 'remote', 'remoteno', 'rename', 'rent', 'renting', 'reoccurring', 'reorder', 'reorders', 'rep', '
```

```
repair', 'repairs', 'repeat', 'repeated', 'repeating', 'repeats', 'repertoire', 'replace'
  , 'replaced', 'replacement', 'replaces', 'replacing', 'replied', 'replying', 'report', 'r
 eported', 'reports', 'reportsAlarm', 'reputation', 'request', 'requesting', 'requests', 'require', 'required', 'requires', 'researching'
  , 'resembling', 'resemption', 'reset', 'resetting', 'resist', 'resistant', 'resolution',
  'resolved', 'resolves', 'respond', 'responding', 'responding34', 'responds', 'response',
 'responses', 'responsive', 'responsiveAlexa', 'responsivecan', 'responsiveness', 'respues ta', 'rest', 'restart', 'restrictions', 'restrictive', 'result', 'results', 'resultsThe', 'resume', 'returned', 'returned', 'returnef', 'returning', 'review', 'reviewing'
, 'reviews', 'revise', 'rewards', 'rid', 'rides', 'ridiculous', 'ridiculously', 'right', 'ring', 'rings', 'road', 'rock', 'rocks', 'roku', 'roll', 'room', 'roomOther', 'roomYou', 'roomba', 'roomfilling', 'roomkitchen', 'rooms', 'rotate', 'rotates', 'rotation', 'rotationsSwipe', 'rough', 'round', 'route', 'router', 'routine', 'routinely', 'routines', 'row', 'rub', 'rubber', 'run', 'running', 'runs', 'sad', 'safe', 'said', 'sale', 'sales', 'sal sa', 'sang', 'sanity', 'satellite', 'satisfied', 'satisfied', 'save', 'saved', 'saving', 'save', 'save', 'save', 'savent', 'saven
  'savvy', 'savy', 'saw', 'say', 'saying', 'says', 'saysbut', 'scared', 'scenes', 'scent',
  'schedule', 'scheduled', 'schedules', 'scheduling', 'school', 'schoolThe', 'science', 'sc
 ooped', 'scores', 'scoured', 'scratch', 'scratched', 'screamig', 'screaming', 'screen', '
 screen34', 'screenMaybe', 'screenSelect', 'screenless', 'screens', 'screensAnother', 'scr
 ew', 'script', 'scroll', 'scrolling', 'scrolls', 'se', 'sealed', 'seamless', 'seamlessNOT
  ', 'seamlessly', 'seams', 'search', 'searches', 'searching', 'second', 'seconds', 'secret
 ary', 'section', 'security', 'see', 'seeing', 'seem', 'seemed', 'seems', 'seen', 'seldom', 'selection', 'selections', 'self', 'selfies', 'sell', 'selling', 'semana', 'semil 'send', 'send', 'selections', 'self', 'selfies', 'sell', 'selling', 'semana', 'semil 'send', 'send', 'send', 'selections', 'self', 'selfies', 'sell', 'selling', 'semana', 'semil 'send', 'send', 'send', 'selections', 'self', 'selfies', 'sell', 'selling', 'semana', 'semil 'send', 'selections', 'selections', 'self', 'selfies', 'sell', 'selling', 'semana', 'semil 'send', 'selections', 'sele
 emi', 'send', 'sending', 'sends', 'senior', 'sense', 'sensitive', 'sensitivity', 'sent',
  'sentence', 'separate', 'separately', 'series', 'serious', 'seriously', 'ser
 ve', 'service', 'services', 'servicesCant', 'set', 'sets', 'setting', 'settings
 ', 'settingsHome', 'settins', 'settle', 'setup', 'setups', 'setup", 'sever', 'several', 'sewing', 'shaking', 'shape', 'sharing', 'sharp', 'shell', 'shelled', 'shes', 'she'll', 'she's', 'shifting', 'shine', 'shining', 'shipp', 'shipment', 'shipped', 'shipping', 'shipp
 ingthank', 'shocked', 'shooting', 'shop', 'shopping', 'shoppingto', 'short', 'shortcoming
 s', 'shorted', 'shorter', 'shortly', 'shouldnt', 'shouldn't', 'should've', 'shout', 'show ', 'show I', 'sh
 ', 'shuffle', 'shut', 'shuts', 'shutting', 'sibling', 'side', 'sigh', 'sight', 'sign', 's illy', 'silver', 'similar', 'simple', 'simpler', 'simplicity', 'simplified', 'simplify',
  'simply', 'simultaneously', 'sin', 'since', 'sing', 'singing', 'single', 'sink', 'sinqued
', 'siri', 'sister', 'sit', 'site', 'sits', 'sitting', 'situations', 'six', 'size', 'size My', 'sized', 'skeptical', 'skill', 'skills', 'skillsjust', 'skips', 'sleek', 'sleep', 's
 leeper', 'sleeping', 'sleeps', 'sleepy', 'sliced', 'slide', 'slideshow', 'slight', 'sligh
 tly', 'slow', 'slowly', 'small', 'smaller', 'smart', 'smartbon', 'smarter', 'smarthome',
  'smartphone', 'smartthing', 'smells', 'smooth', 'smoothly', 'snap', 'snarls', 'sneaky', '
snooze', 'snoozed', 'snoozes', 'soaking', 'soccer', 'social', 'socket', 'sofa', 'soft', 'softly', 'software', 'sold', 'solely', 'solid', 'solo', 'solución', 'solution', 'solved', 'solves', 'somebody', 'somehow', 'someone', 'something', 'sometime', 'sometimes', 'somewhat', 'son', 'song', 'songs', 'songs34', 'songsnot', 'soninlaw', 'sons', 'soon', 'sooner', 'sooo', 'soooooo', 'sorely', 'sorprendió', 'sorry', 'sort', 'sortof', 'soso', 'sound', 'soundGood', 'soundT', 'soundWhat', 'soundBood', 'soundGood', 'soundT', 'soundBood', 's
  'sound', 'soundGood', 'soundI', 'soundIt', 'soundWhat', 'soundbar', 'sounded', 'sounding'
, 'soundlink', 'sounds', 'source', 'sources', 'southern', 'spa', 'space', 'space', 'space ethe', 'spacing', 'spam', 'spank', 'spanking', 'spark', 'sparks', 'speak', 'speaker', 'speakerI', 'speakers', 'speakerstereo', 'speaking', 'speaknspell', 'speaks', 'speaktakes', 'special', 'specially', 'specific', 'specifically', 'specifily', 'specify', 'specifying', 'specs', 'spectacular', 'speech', 'speed', 'speeds', 'speedy', 'spell', 'spelling', 'spen
 d', 'spending', 'spent', 'spielI'm', 'spilled', 'spin', 'spins', 'split', 'spoiled', 'spo
 ke', 'spoken', 'sport', 'sports', 'spot', 'spotify', 'spots', 'spouse', 'sprinkler', 'spu
  r', 'spying', 'squarerectangular', 'squirms', 'sry', 'staff', 'stage', 'staging', 'stairs
 ', 'stand', 'standalone', 'standard', 'standards', 'standing', 'stands', 'standsoutlikeas orethumb', 'star', 'stars', 'starsI', 'start', 'started', 'starting', 'starts', 'stat', '
 state', 'statement', 'states', 'station', 'stationary', 'stationed', 'stations', 'stay', 'stayed', 'staying', 'steaming', 'steep', 'stellar', 'step', 'stepMy', 'steps', 'stereo',
'stayed', 'staying', 'steaming', 'steep', 'stellar', 'step', 'stepMy', 'steps', 'stereo', 'stick', 'stickWorks', 'sticks', 'still', 'stimulus', 'stinks', 'stoled', 'stop', 'stoppe d', 'stops', 'storage', 'store', 'stories', 'storm', 'story', 'stove', 'straight', 'straightforward', 'strange', 'stream', 'streaming', 'streamline', 'strictly', 'string', 'strip s', 'strong', 'strongly', 'structure', 'struggle', 'stubborn', 'stuck', 'students', 'stuf
 f', 'stump', 'stupid', 'sturdy', 'style', 'stylish', 'su', 'sub', 'subject', 'subpar', 's ubscriber', 'subscribing', 'subscription', 'subscriptionDoes', 'subscriptions', 'subscriptions',
 ntly', 'substitute', 'success', 'successful', 'successfully', 'successor', 'suck', 'sucks
          'suffer', 'sufficient', 'suggest', 'suggested', 'suggesting', 'suggestions', 'suggests
  ', 'suitable', 'summoning', 'sunroom', 'super', 'superb', 'superior', 'supplied', 'supply
ing', 'support', 'supported', 'supporting', 'supports', 'suppose', 'supposed', 'sure', 's ure34', 'surely', 'surface', 'surprise', 'surprised', 'surprising', 'surprisingly', 'surroundlike', 'survived', 'sweet', 'swell', 'swipe', 'swiping', 'switch', 'switched', 'switch', 'swi
 hes', 'switching', 'sync', 'syncd', 'synced', 'synching', 'syncing', 'system', 'systems',
  'table', 'tablet', 'tablets', 'tad', 'tailor', 'take', 'taken', 'takes', 'taking', 'tales
```

', 'talk', 'talked', 'talking', 'talks', 'tall', 'tap', 'tape', 'taping', 'tapped', 'task ', 'taskThe', 'tasks', 'teacher', 'teams', 'tear', 'tec', 'tech', 'techie', 'technical', 'technically', 'technicians', 'technologically', 'technology', 'technology', 'technologyI', 'technology"', 'techwe're', 'teenagers', 'teeth', 'telephone', 'television ', 'tell', 'telling', 'temp', 'temperature', 'temps', 'tempting', 'ten', 'tend', ', 'tell', 'telling', 'tells', 'temp', 'temperature', 'temps', 'tempting', 'ten', 'tena', 'tends', 'terminology', 'terrible', 'terrificI', 'test', 'tested', 'testing', 'text', 'te xts', 'tg', 'tge', 'thank', 'thanks', 'that34', 'thatI', 'thatWe', 'thats', 'that's', 'th eEcho', 'theater', 'theories', 'therefore', 'theres', 'there's', 'thermostat', 'thermostat', 'thestandbase', 'thete', 'thing', 'thing', 'thingmy', 'things', 'thingsBUY', 'thingsIt', 'think', 'thinking', 'third', 'thirdparty', 'thisWon't', 'thongs', 'thorough', 'thoroughly', 'thou', 'thought', 'thoughts', 'thousands', 'three', 'thilled', 'thoughout', 'throw', 'thrown', 'thru', 'thunderstorm', 'ti', 'tickled', 'timporation' 'timporation', 'things', 'thin ación', 'tiene', 'ties', 'till', 'time', 'timer', 'timermusic', 'timers', 'timersthe', 'times', 'timeworks', 'time\begin{align*} 'tin', 'ting', 'tinker', 'tinkering', 'tinny', 'tiny', 'tipping', 'tips', 'tired', 'title', 'tocomplain', 'toda', 'today', 'toddler', 'tog ether', 'toilet', 'told', 'tomorrows', 'tomy', 'ton', 'tones', 'tons', 'took', 'tool', 'tools', 'tooth', 'top', 'topic', 'total', 'totally', 'totally', 'totally', 'touch', 'touching', 'touch', ' ted', 'tou'll', 'toward', 'towards', 'tower', 'town', 'toy', 'tplink', 'track', 'traditio nal', 'traffic', 'trailer', 'trailers', 'trained', 'trainees', 'training', 'transferring' , 'travel', 'traveling', 'travelling', 'través', 'treadmill', 'treat', 'treble', 'trek', 'trial', 'tricks', 'tricky', 'tried', 'tries', 'trigger', 'trip', 'trivia', 'trouble', 'troublefree', 'troubleshooting', 'troublesome', 'troubling', 'true', 'trueSetting', 'truly roublefree', 'troubleshooting', 'troublesome', 'troubling', 'true', 'trueSetting', 'truly ', 'trust', 'try', 'try34', 'trying', 'try"', 'tube', 'tune', 'tunein', 'tunes', 'turn', 'turned', 'turning', 'turns', 'tv', 'tvit', 'tweeter', 'tweeters', 'twice', 'twist', 'twi tter', 'two', 'twoThis', 'ty', 'type', 'typeThe', 'typed', 'types', 'typical', 'typically ', 'typing', 'títulos', 'u', 'udefulness', 'ugly', 'uhyour', 'unable', 'unavailable', 'un believable', 'uncle', 'understand', 'understandIm', 'understanding', 'understands', 'understand', 'unexpected', 'unfortunately', 'unhappy', 'unhelpful', 'unico', 'unimportant', 'uninstallreinstallreconfigure', 'unique', 'unit', 'unit2', 'units', 'universal', 'unless', 'unlike', 'unlimited', 'unlocking', 'unnannounced', 'unnecessary', 'unobtrusive', 'unplugged', 'unresponsive', 'unsettling', 'untapped', 'unusable1', 'unused', 'unwit ug', 'unplugged', 'unresponsive', 'unsettling', 'untapped', 'unusable1', 'unused', 'unwit ty', 'unwrapped', 'upA', 'upcoming', 'update', 'updated', 'updates', 'updatesIt's', 'upda ting', 'updown', 'upgrade', 'upgraded', 'upgrades', 'upgrading', 'upgreade', 'upload', 'u plove', 'upon', 'upset', 'upsetting', 'upstairs', 'up"', 'urge', 'us', 'usable', 'usage', 'usde', 'use', 'useI', 'useamazing', 'used', 'usefulHalf', 'usejust', 'useless' , 'user', 'users', 'uses', 'usesSometimes', 'using', 'usual', 'usually', 'utility', 'util ización', 'utilize', 'utilizing', 'vacation', 'vacations', 'vacuum', 'value', 'variant', 'variety', 'various', 'vast', 'vehicle', 'verbal', 'verbalize', 'verbally', 'versa', 'ver sal'd', 'versatile', 'versatility', 'verse', 'verses', 'version', 'versions', 'versus', ' vetted', 'vez', 'via', 'vibrating', 'vice', 'viceo', 'video', 'videos', 'videoseven', 'vi ew', 'viewed', 'viewing', 'viewingIt', 'views', 'vintage', 'viola', 'virtual', 'virtually ', 'visa', 'visible', 'vision', 'visiting', 'visits', 'visual', 'visuals', 'voice', 'voic econtrollable', 'voices', 'voltage', 'volume', 'volumeYou', 'vs', 'w', 'wait', 'waited', 'waiting', 'waits', 'wake', 'wakes', 'wakeup', 'wakeword', 'waking', 'walk', 'walked', 'w alking', 'walks', 'wall', 'wants', 'wantHad', 'wantWe', 'wanted', 'wanting', 'war ehouse', 'warning', 'warns', 'warranty', 'wasconcerned', 'wasnt', 'wasn't', 'waste', 'was ted', 'watch', 'watched', 'watching', 'water', 'waterIts', 'wattage', 'wave', 'waveIt', 'way', 'ways', 'weak', 'wealth', 'weary', 'weather', 'weather34', 'weathera', 'web', 'website', 'websites', 'wedding', 'week', 'weekday', 'weekend', 'weekly', 'weeks', 'we ight', 'weird', 'welcome', 'well', 'wellFour', 'wellGood', 'wellequalized', 'wellintegrated', 'went', 'werent', 'weve', 'we'll', 'we're', 'whatever', 'whatsoe ver', 'what's', 'whe', 'whenever', 'whenif', 'wherever', 'whether', 'whisper', 'whistles' , 'white', 'whole', 'whose', 'wide', 'widespread', 'wife', 'wifi', 'wikipedia', ' willing', 'wind', 'window', 'winds', 'wireless', 'wish', 'wished', 'wishing', 'withDislik es', 'within', 'without', 'woke', 'woken', 'wonder', 'wonderfully', 'wonders ', 'wont', 'won't', 'woofer', 'woofers', 'word', 'words', 'work', 'workarounds', 'workat' 'worked', 'working', 'workingAlexa', 'working-called', 'workout', 'works', 'world', 'wo rried', 'worry', 'worseDon't', 'worst', 'worth', 'worthless', 'would', 'wouldnt', 'wouldn rried', 'worry', 'worseDon't', 'worst', 'worth', 'worthless', 'would', 'wouldnt', 'wouldn', 't', 'would've', 'writes', 'writing', 'wrong', 'wrong", 'xm', 'yale', 'yard', 'yards', 'yeah', 'year', 'yearold', 'years', 'yell', 'yelling', 'yellow', 'yes', 'yesterday', 'yet', 'youl', 'youd', 'young', 'younger', 'youngest', 'youre', 'youtube', 'you'd', 'you're', 'you've', 'yr', 'yrs', 'z', 'zero', 'zigbee', 'zonkedout', 'zwave', 'zzzz', 'i', 'útil', '-', '`Drop', '`appliance'', '`technically', '`til', '`", '`Alexa', '`Alexa'', '`Echo"', '`Hey', '`Jaws"', '`OK', '`apps"', '`check', '`dot"', '`drop', '`dropin"', '`drop ping', '`Free", '`inactivity", '`learn"', '`live"version', '`name", '`no", '`oh', '`oos', '`plusprimeetc", '`ready', '`smart', '`themes", '`things', '`updated', '`wake', '`wake", '`white", '`your", '\o', '\o',

```
Out [52]:
5211
In [53]:
reviews countvectorizer.shape
Out[53]:
(3150, 5211)
In [54]:
reviews
Out[54]:
                               2
             verified_reviews feedback
                                 3
                                      5
                                        6
                                          7
                                                10
                                                     12
  0
             Love my Echo!
                         1
                Loved it!
                         Sometimes while playing a game,
                          you can answer...
   I have had a lot of fun with this thing.
                         My 4 ...
                 Music
                                   0.0
                                     1.0
                                       0.0
                                         0.0 0.0 0.0
                                                0.0
   Perfect for kids, adults and everyone
3145
                          in betwe...
       Listening to music, searching
3146
                          locations, check...
     I do love these things, i have them
3147
                          running my...
     Only complaint I have is that the
3148
                         sound qualit...
3149
                  Good
                         3150 rows × 18 columns
In [55]:
reviews.drop(['verified reviews'], axis = 1, inplace=True)
In [56]:
reviews
Out[56]:
   feedback
           1
             2
               3
                    5
                      6
                        7
                          8
                              10
                                11
                                   12 13
                                       14
                                         15
        0.0 \quad 0.0 \quad 0.0 \quad 0.0 \quad 0.0 \quad 1.0 \quad 0.0 \quad 0.0
  1
       2
        3
        0.0 0.0 0.0
```

... ...

3145

3146

3150 rows × 17 columns

```
In [57]:
```

```
reviews2 = pd.DataFrame(reviews_countvectorizer.toarray())
reviews2
```

Out[57]:

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	 5201	5202	5203	5204	5205	5206	5207	5208	5209	5210
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3146	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3148	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3149	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

3150 rows × 5211 columns

In [58]:

```
X = reviews2
X
```

Out[58]:

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	 5201	5202	5203	5204	5205	5206	5207	5208	5209	5210
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
											 				•••		•••			
3145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3146	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3148	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3149	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

3150 rows × 5211 columns

In [59]:

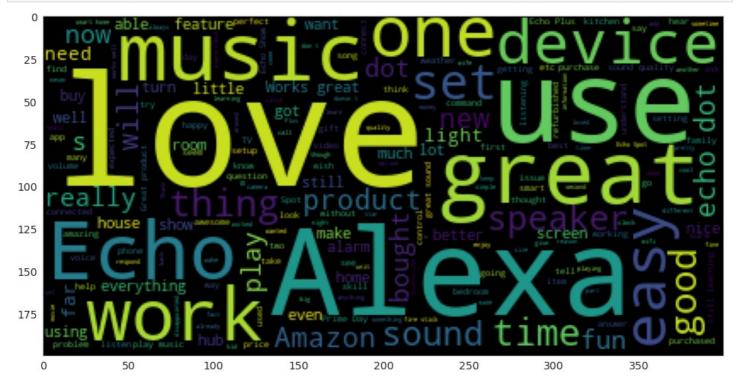
```
y = reviews['feedback']
y
```

Out[59]:

```
0
         1
1
         1
2
         1
3
         1
4
         1
3145
         1
         1
3146
         1
3147
3148
         1
3149
Name: feedback, Length: 3150, dtype: int64
```

In [60]:

```
plt.figure(figsize=(16,14))
plt.grid(b=None)
plt.imshow(WordCloud().generate(sentences_str));
```



In [61]:

```
# Evaluating the Model with Logistic Regression
X_train, X_test, y_train, y_test = train_test_split(X, y, test_size = 0.2)
```

In [62]:

```
X_train.shape, X_test.shape
```

Out[62]:

((2520, 5211), (630, 5211))

In [63]:

```
logistic = LogisticRegression()
logistic.fit(X_train, y_train)
```

Out[63]:

LogisticRegression()

In [64]:

from sklearn.metrics import classification report, confusion matrix, accuracy score

In [65]:

```
y_pred = logistic.predict(X_test)
```

In [66]:

accuracy_score(y_test, y_pred)

Out[66]:

0.946031746031746

In [67]:

print(classification_report(y_test, y_pred))

	precision	recall	f1-score	support
0	0.89 0.95	0.33	0.48 0.97	48 582
accuracy macro avg weighted avg	0.92 0.94	0.66 0.95	0.95 0.73 0.93	630 630 630